NOTICE OF MEETING



FINANCE ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING

A Finance Advisory Committee Meeting of Byron Shire Council will be held as follows:

Venue Conference Room, Station Street, Mullumbimby

Thursday, 12 November 2020

Time **2.00pm**

Vanessa Adams
Director Corporate and Community Services

CONFLICT OF INTERESTS

What is a "Conflict of Interests" - A conflict of interests can be of two types:

Pecuniary - an interest that a person has in a matter because of a reasonable likelihood or expectation of appreciable financial gain or loss to the person or another person with whom the person is associated.

Non-pecuniary – a private or personal interest that a Council official has that does not amount to a pecuniary interest as defined in the Code of Conduct for Councillors (eg. A friendship, membership of an association, society or trade union or involvement or interest in an activity and may include an interest of a financial nature).

Remoteness – a person does not have a pecuniary interest in a matter if the interest is so remote or insignificant that it could not reasonably be regarded as likely to influence any decision the person might make in relation to a matter or if the interest is of a kind specified in the Code of Conduct for Councillors.

Who has a Pecuniary Interest? - a person has a pecuniary interest in a matter if the pecuniary interest is the interest of the person, or another person with whom the person is associated (see below).

Relatives, Partners - a person is taken to have a pecuniary interest in a matter if:

- The person's spouse or de facto partner or a relative of the person has a pecuniary interest in the matter, or
- The person, or a nominee, partners or employer of the person, is a member of a company or other body that has a pecuniary interest in the matter.
- N.B. "Relative", in relation to a person means any of the following:
- (a) the parent, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, lineal descends or adopted child of the person or of the person's spouse;
- (b) the spouse or de facto partners of the person or of a person referred to in paragraph (a)

No Interest in the Matter - however, a person is not taken to have a pecuniary interest in a matter:

- If the person is unaware of the relevant pecuniary interest of the spouse, de facto partner, relative or company or other body, or
- Just because the person is a member of, or is employed by, the Council.
- Just because the person is a member of, or a delegate of the Council to, a company or other body that has a
 pecuniary interest in the matter provided that the person has no beneficial interest in any shares of the company or
 body.

Disclosure and participation in meetings

- A Councillor or a member of a Council Committee who has a pecuniary interest in any matter with which the Council is concerned and who is present at a meeting of the Council or Committee at which the matter is being considered must disclose the nature of the interest to the meeting as soon as practicable.
- The Councillor or member must not be present at, or in sight of, the meeting of the Council or Committee:
 - (a) at any time during which the matter is being considered or discussed by the Council or Committee, or
 - (b) at any time during which the Council or Committee is voting on any question in relation to the matter.

No Knowledge - a person does not breach this Clause if the person did not know and could not reasonably be expected to have known that the matter under consideration at the meeting was a matter in which he or she had a pecuniary interest.

Non-pecuniary Interests - Must be disclosed in meetings.

There are a broad range of options available for managing conflicts & the option chosen will depend on an assessment of the circumstances of the matter, the nature of the interest and the significance of the issue being dealt with. Non-pecuniary conflicts of interests must be dealt with in at least one of the following ways:

- It may be appropriate that no action be taken where the potential for conflict is minimal. However, Councillors should consider providing an explanation of why they consider a conflict does not exist.
- Limit involvement if practical (eg. Participate in discussion but not in decision making or vice-versa). Care needs to be taken when exercising this option.
- Remove the source of the conflict (eg. Relinquishing or divesting the personal interest that creates the conflict)
- Have no involvement by absenting yourself from and not taking part in any debate or voting on the issue as of the
 provisions in the Code of Conduct (particularly if you have a significant non-pecuniary interest)

RECORDING OF VOTING ON PLANNING MATTERS

Clause 375A of the Local Government Act 1993 – Recording of voting on planning matters

- (1) In this section, **planning decision** means a decision made in the exercise of a function of a council under the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979:
 - (a) including a decision relating to a development application, an environmental planning instrument, a development control plan or a development contribution plan under that Act, but
 - (b) not including the making of an order under that Act.
- (2) The general manager is required to keep a register containing, for each planning decision made at a meeting of the council or a council committee, the names of the councillors who supported the decision and the names of any councillors who opposed (or are taken to have opposed) the decision.
- (3) For the purpose of maintaining the register, a division is required to be called whenever a motion for a planning decision is put at a meeting of the council or a council committee.
- (4) Each decision recorded in the register is to be described in the register or identified in a manner that enables the description to be obtained from another publicly available document, and is to include the information required by the regulations.
- (5) This section extends to a meeting that is closed to the public.

FINANCE ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING

BUSINESS OF MEETING

1.	APO	LOGIES	
2.	DEC	LARATIONS OF INTEREST – PECUNIARY AND NON-PECUNIARY	
3.	ADO	PTION OF MINUTES FROM PREVIOUS MEETINGS	
	3.1	Adoption of Minutes - 20 August 2020	4
4.	STAF	FF REPORTS	
	Corp	orate and Community Services	
	4.1	Unrestricted Cash and Reserves at 30 June 2020	10
	4.2	Quarterly Update - Implementation of Special Rate Variation	18
	43	Budget Review - 1 July 2020 to 30 September 2020	24

ADOPTION OF MINUTES FROM PREVIOUS MEETINGS

ADOPTION OF MINUTES FROM PREVIOUS MEETINGS

Report No. 3.1

Directorate:

Report Author:

Adoption of Minutes - 20 August 2020

Corporate and Community Services

James Brickley, Manager Finance

File No: 12020/1747

RECOMMENDATION:

That the minutes of the Finance Advisory Committee Meeting held on 20 August 2020 be confirmed.

10

5

Attachments:

1 Minutes 20/08/2020 Finance Advisory Committee, I2020/1210, page 6 U

ADOPTION OF MINUTES FROM PREVIOUS MEETINGS

Report

The attachment to this report provides the minutes of the Finance Advisory Committee Meeting of 20 August 2020 .

Report to Council

The minutes were reported to Council on 24 September 2020.

10

MINUTES OF MEETING



FINANCE ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING

Venue Conference Room, Station Street, Mullumbimby

Thursday, 20 August 2020

Time **2.00pm**



3.1 - ATTACHMENT 1

ADOPTION OF MINUTES FROM PREVIOUS MEETINGS

3.1 - ATTACHMENT 1

BYRON SHIRE COUNCIL

FINANCE ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING MINUTES

20 AUGUST 2020

Minutes of the Finance Advisory Committee Meeting held on Thursday, 20 August 2020

File No: 12020/1210

PRESENT: Cr B Cameron, Cr A Hunter (virtual) and Cr M Lyon

Staff: Mark Arnold (General Manager)

Vanessa Adams (Director Corporate and Community Services)

Phil Holloway (Director Infrastructure Services)
James Brickley (Manager Finance) (virtual)

Mila Jones (Minute taker)

Cr Cameron (Chair) opened the meeting at 2.10pm and acknowledged that the meeting was being held on Bundjalung Country.

APOLOGIES:

There was an apology received from Cr Spooner.

DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST - PECUNIARY AND NON-PECUNIARY

There were no declarations of interest.

ADOPTION OF MINUTES FROM PREVIOUS MEETINGS

Committee Recommendation:

That the minutes of the Finance Advisory Committee Meeting held on 14 May 2020 be confirmed.

(Cameron/Lyon)

The recommendation was put to the vote and declared carried.

BUSINESS ARISING FROM PREVIOUS MINUTES

There was no business arising from previous minutes.

STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

Report No. 4.1 Carryovers for Inclusion in the 2020-2021 Budget

File No: I2020/1178

Committee Recommendation:

That the Committee endorses the recommendation that Council approves the works and services (with respective funding) shown in Attachment 1 (#E2020/60174) to be carried over from the 2019/2020 financial year and that the carryover budget allocations be adopted as budget revotes for inclusion in the 2020/2021 Budget Estimates. (Cameron/Hunter)

The recommendation was put to the vote and declared carried.

FAC Finance Advisory Committee Meetingpage 3

ADOPTION OF MINUTES FROM PREVIOUS MEETINGS

3.1 - ATTACHMENT 1

BYRON SHIRE COUNCIL

FINANCE ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING MINUTES

20 AUGUST 2020

Report No. 4.2 Quarterly Update - Implementation of Special Rate Variation

File No: 12020/1202

Committee Recommendation:

That the Finance Advisory Committee notes the quarterly update on the Special Rate Variation Implementation as at 30 June 2020 as outlined in Attachment 1 (#E2020/63603). (Lyon/Cameron)

The recommendation was put to the vote and declared carried.

Report No. 4.3 Budget Review - 1 April 2020 to 30 June 2020

File No: 12020/1208

Committee Recommendation:

- That Council authorises the itemised budget variations as shown in Attachment 2 (#E2020/63870) which includes the following results in the 30 June 2020 Quarterly Review of the 2019/2020 Budget:
 - a) General Fund \$699,700 change in Unrestricted Cash Result
 - b) General Fund \$10,440,600 increase in reserves
 - c) Water Fund \$1,966,800 increase in reserves
 - d) Sewerage Fund \$1,491,600 increase in reserves.
- 2. That Council adopts the revised General Fund Estimated Unrestricted Cash Result of \$723,400 for the 2019/2020 financial year. (Cameron/Hunter)

The recommendation was put to the vote and declared carried.

There being no further business the meeting concluded at 3.10pm.

FAC Finance Advisory Committee Meetingpage 4

STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

Report No. 4.1 Unrestricted Cash and Reserves at 30 June 2020

Directorate: Corporate and Community Services **Report Author:** James Brickley, Manager Finance

File No: 12020/1731

10 **Summary**:

5

This report has been prepared to allow the Finance Advisory Committee to note the Reserve Balances as at 30 June 2020.

At its Ordinary Meeting held on 22 October 2020 Council referred the Draft 2019/2020 Financial Statements to audit (Resolution: **20-549**) that incorporate the results outlined in this report.

RECOMMENDATION:

- 1. That the Reserve Balances as outlined in Attachment 1 (#E2020/87284) at 30 June 2020 be noted by the Finance Advisory Committee.
- 2. That the Unrestricted Cash Balance of \$724,300 as at 30 June 2020 be noted by the Finance Advisory Committee.

20 Attachments:

1 Schedule of Reserves as at 30 June 2020, E2020/87284, page 14.

REPORT

This report has been prepared to allow the Finance Advisory Committee to note the Reserve Balances as at 30 June 2020 and the Unrestricted Cash Balance at 30 June 2020 as an indicator of Council's liquidity position.

At its Ordinary Meeting held on 22 October 2020 Council referred the Draft 2019/2020 Financial Statements to audit (Resolution **20-549**) that incorporate the results indicated in this report. At the time of preparing this report, the external audit is still to be finalised but is expected to be finalised before this meeting of the Finance Advisory Committee. It is not expected the outcomes of Council's unrestricted cash and reserve balances will change as a result of the external audit.

In terms of Council being able to fulfil its short term financial commitments liquidity is critical and an indicator in the short term of Council's financial health. There is no set indicator that is absolutely used to identify the liquidity position of a Council, however the following indicators provide a clear picture:

- Unrestricted Cash this represents the total available cash and investments Council has, that is not restricted for any reason either by legislation, condition or Council resolution. This amount is determined at 30 June each year and disclosed at note 7(c) of Council's annual Financial Statements. It is calculated by deducting the total amount of internal and external restrictions or reserves from total cash and investments held.
- Unrestricted Current Ratio this ratio assesses the short term adequacy of working capital. It compares unrestricted current assets to unrestricted current liabilities. Any ratio that has at least \$1.50 of unrestricted current assets to each \$1 of unrestricted current liabilities is generally considered satisfactory. This indicator is determined at 30 June each year and disclosed at note 27(a) of Council's annual Financial Statements. This indicator is usually provided on a consolidated basis i.e. amalgamating all of Council's General, Water and Sewerage Funds. However since the 2009/2010 financial year, Councils are required to calculate this ratio and other ratios by Fund for additional disclosure, as outlined in note 27(b) of Council's annual Financial Statements. On a consolidated basis at 30 June 2020, Council had \$3.14 of unrestricted current assets to each \$1 of unrestricted current liabilities. This is a decrease on the previous year where at 30 June 2019, this ratio was \$3.65 of unrestricted current assets to each \$1 of unrestricted current liabilities.
- Cash Expense Cover Ratio this indicator was brought in from the 2013/2014 financial year and is disclosed at note 27(a) of Council's annual Financial Statements. It measures the number of months Council would be able to pay its immediate expenses without additional cash inflow. The benchmark for this ratio is 3 months and at 30 June 2020, Council was at 10.79 months. Again this is a decrease on the previous year, where at 30 June 2019 Council was at 11.02 months.

Unrestricted Cash Balance

The Unrestricted Cash Balance disclosed in the Financial Statements as at 30 June 2020 was \$724,300, being \$275,700 less than the amount available in 2018/2019. This means that all cash and investments held by Council (\$76,562,280 as at 30 June 2020) were restricted for a purpose by legislation, funding condition or Council resolution except for \$724,300.

At its Ordinary Meeting held on 8 August 2013 Council adopted an Unrestricted Cash Balance target of \$1,000,000 for the General Fund as a measure of its short term unrestricted liquidity from 1 July 2013 (Resolution: **13-378**). Council's other funds (Water and Sewerage) will always have a \$0 (Nil) Unrestricted Cash Balance given the legislative requirements of water and sewerage

20

5

10

15

25

30

35

40

50

revenues which require any unexpended funds to be reserved as an external restriction. Any reported Unrestricted Cash Balance will always relate to the General Fund.

- Council was unable to maintain it's goal of an unrestricted cash balance at 30 June 2020 of \$1,000,000 due to the impacts of the COVID-19 Pandemic in the later half of the 2019/2020 financial year. Given the scale of the pandemic, the adjustments required by Council to mitigate the impact and the drop in revenues, it has been pleasing to retain \$724,300 in unrestricted cash given initial forecasts were suggesting a much worse position due to greater anticipated revenue losses.
- Nevertheless, Council currently has a budget which indicates a deficit of \$356,800 for the 2020/2021 financial year at this point. If it is Council's intention to restore the unrestricted cash balance back to \$1,00,000 at 30 June 2021, which is a strong recommendation, it will need to reverse the current projected budget position and turn that around by \$632,500 into a \$275,200 surplus. This should be a focus throughout the current financial year.

Reserves

15

20

25

30

35

40

Council's cash funded reserves are listed in Attachment 1. It shows the detail and value as at 30 June 2020 of the various reserve types. Reserve types are broken down into the following components:

- External Restrictions these reserves relate to unexpended grants, developer contributions, bonds and deposits, unexpended loans (non-General Fund), Crown reserves, domestic waste management, water, sewerage and Roads and Maritime Services (RMS) contributions.
- Internal restrictions these are reserves set by Council for specific purposes that are not
 required to be restricted for external reasons i.e. legislation, condition etc. These reserves
 are generally created to isolate self-financing activities and their accumulated funds or if
 Council resolves to specifically set aside funds. Examples of internal restrictions are also
 listed in Attachment 1 and also in note 7(c) to Council's annual Financial Statements.

In summary, as at 30 June 2020 (and detailed in Note 7(c) to the annual Financial Statements) the following relate to reserves restricted against available cash and investments compared to balances at 30 June 2019:

	30 June 2020 \$	30 June 2019 \$
Total Cash and Investments	76,562,280	78,369,259
Less: total external restrictions (reserves)	49,193,999	55,988,330
Less: total internal restrictions (reserves)	26,643,981	21,380,929
Total unrestricted cash and investments	724,300	1,000,000

It is appropriate that Council considers its reserves which are restricted against available cash and investments and resolves by resolution to adopt their description and value. By default this occurred when Council adopted the Draft 2019/2020 Financial Statements at its Ordinary Meeting held on 22 October 2020 and will be further confirmed at the Ordinary Meeting held on 26 November 2020. Council reviews the position of held reserves through the annual budget process and at each quarterly budget review.

45 STRATEGIC CONSIDERATIONS

Community Strategic Plan and Operational Plan

CSP Objective	L2	CSP Strategy	L3	DP Action	L4	OP Activity
Community Objective 5: We have community led decision making which is open and inclusive	5.5	Manage Council's finances sustainably	5.5.2	Ensure the financial integrity and sustainability of Council through effective planning and reporting systems (SP)	5.5.2.2	Complete annual statutory financial reports

Legal/Statutory/Policy Considerations

The requirement of Council to restrict aspects of its available cash and investments follows from the requirement to maintain appropriate accounting records to verify the expenditure of funds and recognition of funds required to be detailed as unexpended. This is canvassed by the Local Government Code of Accounting Practice and Financial Reporting (as amended) which Council must adhere to as outlined Section 413(3) of the Local Government Act 1993 and Regulation 214 of the Local Government (General) Regulation 2005.

Section 409 of the Local Government Act 1993 and Regulation 205 of the Local Government (General) Regulation also outline conditions on the use of funds received by Council.

Financial Considerations

There are no direct financial implications associated with this report. The report is identifying to the Finance Advisory Committee the overall liquidity and reserves position of Council at 30 June 2020 for information.

20

15

5

Byron Shire Council Reserves as at 30 June 2020

GENERAL FUND INTERNAL RESERVES General Fund Internal Reserves 5013.201 Information Technology 5013.202 Caravan Park - Council 5013.204 Employee Leave Entitlements 5013.206 Waste Management Facility 5013.207 Plant 5013.208 Quarry 5013.209 Risk Management 5013.213 Property 5013.214 Community Infrastructure Carryover 5013.215 Land & Natural Environment 5013.217 Footpath Dining 5013.218 Byron Bay Library 5013.221 Paid Parking Council 5013.222 Human Resources 5013.223 Legal Services 5013.228 Community Development	157,873.62 3,811,137.22 970,948.76 4,316,353.95 1,982,469.24 640,273.51 89,168.93 683,997.84 744,142.26 189,680.67 239,288.95 312,461.29 0.00 177,514.57 500,000.00	68,782.90 276,880.19 0.00 5,765,834.81 1,077,776.83 0.00 107,200.00 0.00 123,756.00 190,324.31 108,984.55 0.00 2,780,612.76	33,000.00 998,951.37 337,860.85 4,368,828.30 1,094,645.36 23,432.63 40,002.72 437,897.17 463,099.52 71,120.75 21,528.98 6,327.37 2,780,612.76	193,656.5: 3,089,066.0- 633,087.9: 5,713,360.44 1,965,600.7: 616,840.8i 156,366.2: 246,100.6: 404,798.7- 308,884.2: 326,744.5: 306,133.9:
5013.201 Information Technology 5013.202 Caravan Park - Council 5013.204 Employee Leave Entitlements 5013.206 Waste Management Facility 5013.207 Plant 5013.208 Quarry 5013.209 Risk Management 5013.213 Property 5013.214 Community Infrastructure Carryover 5013.215 Land & Natural Environment 5013.217 Footpath Dining 5013.218 Byron Bay Library 5013.221 Paid Parking Council 5013.222 Human Resources 5013.223 Legal Services 5013.228 Community Development	3,811,137.22 970,948.76 4,316,353.95 1,982,469.24 640,273.51 89,168.93 663,997.84 744,142.26 189,680.67 239,288.95 312,461.29 0.00 177,514.57 500,000.00	276,880.19 0.00 5,765,834.81 1,077,776.83 0.00 107,200.00 0.00 123,756.00 199,324.31 108,984.55 0.00 2,780,612.76	998,951.37 337,860.85 4,368,828.30 1,094,645.36 23,432.63 40,002.72 437,897.17 463,099.5 71,120.75 21,528.98 6,327.37	3,089,066.0 633,087.9 5,713,360.4 1,965,600.7 616,840.8 156,366.2 246,100.6 404,798.7 308,884.2 326,744.5
5013.201 Information Technology 5013.202 Caravan Park - Council 5013.204 Employee Leave Entitlements 5013.206 Waste Management Facility 5013.207 Plant 5013.208 Quarry 5013.209 Risk Management 5013.213 Property 5013.214 Community Infrastructure Carryover 5013.215 Land & Natural Environment 5013.217 Footpath Dining 5013.218 Byron Bay Library 5013.221 Paid Parking Council 5013.222 Human Resources 5013.223 Legal Services 5013.228 Community Development	3,811,137.22 970,948.76 4,316,353.95 1,982,469.24 640,273.51 89,168.93 663,997.84 744,142.26 189,680.67 239,288.95 312,461.29 0.00 177,514.57 500,000.00	276,880.19 0.00 5,765,834.81 1,077,776.83 0.00 107,200.00 0.00 123,756.00 199,324.31 108,984.55 0.00 2,780,612.76	998,951.37 337,860.85 4,368,828.30 1,094,645.36 23,432.63 40,002.72 437,897.17 463,099.5 71,120.75 21,528.98 6,327.37	3,089,066.0 633,087.9 5,713,360.4 1,965,600.7 616,840.8 156,366.2 246,100.6 404,798.7 308,884.2 326,744.5
5013.202 Caravan Park - Council 5013.204 Employee Leave Entitlements 5013.207 Plant 5013.207 Plant 5013.208 Quarry 5013.209 Risk Management 5013.213 Property 5013.214 Community Infrastructure Carryover 5013.215 Land & Natural Environment 5013.217 Footpath Dining 5013.218 Byron Bay Library 5013.221 Paid Parking Council 5013.222 Human Resources 5013.223 Legal Services 5013.228 Community Development	3,811,137.22 970,948.76 4,316,353.95 1,982,469.24 640,273.51 89,168.93 663,997.84 744,142.26 189,680.67 239,288.95 312,461.29 0.00 177,514.57 500,000.00	276,880.19 0.00 5,765,834.81 1,077,776.83 0.00 107,200.00 0.00 123,756.00 199,324.31 108,984.55 0.00 2,780,612.76	998,951.37 337,860.85 4,368,828.30 1,094,645.36 23,432.63 40,002.72 437,897.17 463,099.5 71,120.75 21,528.98 6,327.37	3,089,066.0 633,087.9 5,713,360.4 1,965,600.7 616,840.8 156,366.2 246,100.6 404,798.7 308,884.2 326,744.5
5013.204 Employee Leave Entitlements 5013.205 Waste Management Facility 5013.207 Plant 5013.208 Quarry 5013.209 Risk Management 5013.213 Property 5013.214 Community Infrastructure Carryover 5013.215 Land & Natural Environment 5013.217 Footpath Dining 5013.218 Byron Bay Library 5013.221 Paid Parking Council 5013.222 Human Resources 5013.223 Legal Services 5013.228 Community Development	970,948.76 4,316,353.95 1,982,469.24 640,273.51 89,168.93 683,997.84 744,142.26 189,680.67 239,288.95 312,461.29 0.00 177,514.57 500,000.00	0.00 5,765,834.81 1,077,776.83 0.00 107,200.00 0.00 123,756.00 190,324.31 108,984.55 0.00 2,780,612.76	337,860.85 4,368,828.30 1,094,645.36 23,432.63 40,002.72 437,897.17 463,099.52 71,120.75 21,528.98 6,327.37	633,087.9 5,713,360.4 1,965,600.7 616,840.8 156,366.2 246,100.6 404,798.7 308,884.2 326,744.5
5013.206 Waste Management Facility 5013.207 Plant 5013.208 Quarry 5013.209 Risk Management 5013.213 Property 5013.214 Community Infrastructure Carryover 5013.215 Land & Natural Environment 5013.217 Footpath Dining 5013.218 Byron Bay Library 5013.221 Paid Parking Council 5013.222 Human Resources 5013.223 Legal Services 5013.228 Community Development	4,316,353.95 1,982,469.24 640,273.51 89,168.93 683,997.84 744,142.26 189,680.67 239,288.95 312,461.29 0.00 177,514.57 500,000.00	5,765,834.81 1,077,776.83 0.00 107,200.00 0.00 123,756.00 190,324.31 108,984.55 0.00 2,780,612.76	4,368,828.30 1,094,645.36 23,432.63 40,002.72 437,897.17 463,099.52 71,120.75 21,528.98 6,327.37	5,713,360.4 1,965,600.7 616,840.8 156,366.2 246,100.6 404,798.7 308,884.2 326,744.5
5013.207 Plant 5013.208 Quarry 5013.209 Risk Management 5013.213 Property 5013.214 Community Infrastructure Carryover 5013.215 Land & Natural Environment 5013.217 Footpath Dining 5013.218 Byron Bay Library 5013.221 Paid Parking Council 5013.222 Human Resources 5013.223 Legal Services 5013.228 Community Development	1,982,469.24 640,273.51 89,168.93 683,997.84 744,142.26 189,680.67 239,288.95 312,461.29 0.00 177,514.57 500,000.00	1,077,776.83 0.00 107,200.00 0.00 123,756.00 190,324.31 108,984.55 0.00 2,780,612.76	1,094,645.36 23,432.63 40,002.72 437,897.17 463,099.52 71,120.75 21,528.98 6,327.37	1,965,600.7 616,840.8 156,366.2 246,100.6 404,798.7 308,884.2 326,744.5
5013.208 Quarry 5013.209 Risk Management 5013.213 Property 5013.214 Community Infrastructure Carryover 5013.215 Land & Natural Environment 5013.217 Footpath Dining 5013.218 Byron Bay Library 5013.221 Paid Parking Council 5013.222 Human Resources 5013.223 Legal Services 5013.228 Community Development	640,273.51 89,168.93 683,997.84 744,142.26 189,680.67 239,288.95 312,461.29 0.00 177,514.57 500,000.00	0.00 107,200.00 0.00 123,756.00 190,324.31 108,984.55 0.00 2,780,612.76	23,432.63 40,002.72 437,897.17 463,099.52 71,120.75 21,528.98 6,327.37	616,840.8 156,366.2 246,100.6 404,798.7 308,884.2 326,744.5
5013.209 Risk Management 5013.213 Property 5013.214 Community Infrastructure Carryover 5013.215 Land & Natural Environment 5013.217 Footpath Dining 5013.218 Byron Bay Library 5013.221 Paid Parking Council 5013.222 Human Resources 5013.223 Legal Services 5013.228 Community Development	89,168.93 683,997.84 744,142.26 189,680.67 239,288.95 312,461.29 0.00 177,514.57 500,000.00	107,200.00 0.00 123,756.00 190,324.31 108,984.55 0.00 2,780,612.76	40,002.72 437,897.17 463,099.52 71,120.75 21,528.98 6,327.37	156,366.2 246,100.6 404,798.7 308,884.2 326,744.5
5013.213 Property 5013.214 Community Infrastructure Carryover 5013.215 Land & Natural Environment 5013.217 Footpath Dining 5013.218 Byron Bay Library 5013.221 Paid Parking Council 5013.222 Human Resources 5013.223 Legal Services 5013.228 Community Development	683,997.84 744,142.26 189,680.67 239,288.95 312,461.29 0.00 177,514.57 500,000.00	0.00 123,756.00 190,324.31 108,984.55 0.00 2,780,612.76	437,897.17 463,099.52 71,120.75 21,528.98 6,327.37	246,100.6 404,798.7 308,884.2 326,744.5
5013.214 Community Infrastructure Carryover 5013.215 Land & Natural Environment 5013.217 Footpath Dining 5013.218 Byron Bay Library 5013.221 Paid Parking Council 5013.222 Human Resources 5013.223 Legal Services 5013.228 Community Development	744,142.26 189,680.67 239,288.95 312,461.29 0.00 177,514.57 500,000.00	123,756.00 190,324.31 108,984.55 0.00 2,780,612.76	463,099.52 71,120.75 21,528.98 6,327.37	404,798.7 308,884.2 326,744.5
5013.215 Land & Natural Environment 5013.217 Footpath Dining 5013.218 Byron Bay Library 5013.221 Paid Parking Council 5013.222 Human Resources 5013.223 Legal Services 5013.228 Community Development	189,680.67 239,288.95 312,461.29 0.00 177,514.57 500,000.00	190,324.31 108,984.55 0.00 2,780,612.76	71,120.75 21,528.98 6,327.37	308,884.2 326,744.5
5013.217 Footpath Dining 5013.218 Byron Bay Library 5013.221 Paid Parking Council 5013.222 Human Resources 5013.223 Legal Services 5013.228 Community Development	239,288.95 312,461.29 0.00 177,514.57 500,000.00	108,984.55 0.00 2,780,612.76	21,528.98 6,327.37	326,744.5
5013.218 Byron Bay Library 5013.221 Paid Parking Council 5013.222 Human Resources 5013.223 Legal Services 5013.228 Community Development	312,461.29 0.00 177,514.57 500,000.00	0.00 2,780,612.76	6,327.37	
5013.221 Paid Parking Council 5013.222 Human Resources 5013.223 Legal Services 5013.228 Community Development	0.00 177,514.57 500,000.00	2,780,612.76		300,133.3
5013.222 Human Resources 5013.223 Legal Services 5013.228 Community Development	177,514.57 500,000.00			0.0
5013.223 Legal Services 5013.228 Community Development	500,000.00			
5013.228 Community Development	·		15,000.00	352,314.5
		267,600.00	267,600.00	500,000.0
	272,048.50	190,351.37	34,926.91	427,472.9
5013.232 Stormwater Drainage	36,139.07	302,416.77	192,445.77	146,110.0
5013.235 Election Expense Reserve	126,853.72	60,000.00	30,494.28	156,359.4
5013.238 Environmental Levy Reserve	92,852.40	382,800.00	398,295.48	77,356.9
5013.240 Childrens Services	42,700.00	168,528.02	19,135.23	192,092.7
5013.241 General Managers Office	44,082.93	24,100.00	7,500.00	60,682.9
5013.242 DLG Financial Assistance Grant	1,642,600.00	1,704,300.00	1,642,600.00	1,704,300.0
5013.243 Revolving Energy Fund	38,146.57	0.00	0.00	38,146.5
5013.244 Tennis Court Reserve	0.00	613.63	613.63	0.0
5013.245 Asset Re-Valuation Reserve	10,620.00	0.00	0.00	10,620.0
5013.253 Mullumbimby Civic Hall	14,601.70	0.00	14,601.70	0.0
5013.254 Brunswick Heads Memorial Hall	86,645.34	6,682.64	60,000.00	33,327.9
5013.255 South Golden Beach Hall	23,571.59	10,315.12	0.00	33,886.7
5013.256 Infrastructure Renewal Reserve	531,669.48	503,721.10	729,216.90	306,173.6
5013.257 Mullumbimby Pioneer Centre	5,598.29	0.00	5,598.29	0.0
5013.258 Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee	34,112.83	532.23	6,347.34	28,297.7
5013.259 Brunswick Valley Community Centre	80.81	287.08	0.00	367.8
5013.260 Suffolk Park Community Hall	8,195.00	1,019.06	0.00	9,214.0
5013.261 On-Site Sewerage Mgmt	290,242.56	182,801.87	115,335.01	357,709.4
5013.262 Special Events Response & Mitigation	164,005.89	0.00	0.00	164,005.8
5013.263 Property Development Reserve	906,683.78	0.00	129,552.97	777,130.8
5013.264 Suffolk Park Open Space Reserve	50,000.00	0.00	0.00	50,000.0
5013.265 Bangalow Heritage House	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
5013.266 Bridge Replacement Fund	201,937.28	0.00	50,000.00	151,937.2
5013.267 Ocean Shores Community Centre	28,235.63	509.22	1,792.84	26,952.0
5013.268 Grant Management Reserve	44,747.68	2,848.65	18,748.65	28,847.6
5013.270 Byron Bay Town Centre Masterplan	454,730.14	503,721.10	99,132.08	859,319.3
5013.271 2017/18 Special Rate Carryover Reserve	33,664.75	3,474,700.00	3,394,753.61	113,611.3
5013.272 Information & Technology Service Fee	14,686.34	211,443.29	127,212.49	98,917.
5013.272 Information a recimology service rec	0.00	230,721.69	139,831.23	90,890.4
5013.274 Byron Senior Citizens Centre	40,566.77	10,957.28	0.00	51,524.0
5013.274 Byton Senior Citizens Centre 5013.275 Infrastructure Renewal Res - Non Byron	330,083.11	1,007,442.20	707,911.20	629,614.3
5013.276 Economic Development	88,001.17	87,407.53	23,179.44	152,229.2
5013.277 Land Remediation Reserve	9,848.09			9,848.0
		0.00	0.00	
5013.278 WHS Incentive	68,866.45	0.00	28,750.00	40,116.4
5013.279 Community Building Maintenance	602,000.00	5,242.50	235,272.89	371,969.0
5013.280 Public Toilets	218,300.00	0.00	38,000.00	180,300.0
5013.281 Volunteer Visitor Fund	8,500.00	8,908.22	0.00	17,408.2
5013.282 Byron Bay Construction Contingency	0.00	300,000.00	0.00	300,000.0
otal General Fund Internal Reserves	21,380,928.68	20,339,922.92	19,211,155.71	22,509,695.8

Page 1 29/10/2020 4:03 PM Note 6 Reconciliation at 30 June 2020 for ~ Cash, Investments and Reserves

Byron Shire Council Reserves as at 30 June 2020

	Balance			Balance
Job# Reserve Description	30/06/2019	Inflows	Outflows	30/06/2020
General Fund Unexpended Loans -				
5015.207 Five Bridges Project	533,700.00			533,700.00
5015.207 Eureka Bridge	136,200.00		133,699.03	2,500.97
5015.207 Main Arm Rd Causeway #7	404,800.00		103,083.48	301,716.52
5015.207 Main Arm Rd Causeway #12	409,500.00		101,584.37	307,915.63
5015.207 Main Arm Rd Causeway #14	411,700.00		107,946.03	303,753.97
5015.207 Repentance Creek Road Causeway Replacement (17536)	628,000.00		99,578.38	528,421.62
5015.207 Causeways, Culvert and Bridge Renewal Investigations (Project to be determined)	71,000.00		0.00	71,000.00
5015.207 Johnston Lane Causeway	84,400.00		28,358.00	56,042.00
5015.207 Upper Wilsons Creek #10 Causeway Replacement (17551)	433,500.00		422,053.78	11,446.2
5015.207 Gittoes Lane Causeway Replacement (17502)	337,100.00		297,674.87	39,425.1
5015.207 Blackbean Road Causeway Replacement (17484)	441,900.00		437,756.36	4,143.6
5015.207 Tweed Valley Way Rural Major Culvert Replacement (17338)	426,800.00		392,542.52	34,257.4
5015.207 Settlement Rd Causeway (Durrumbul Rd #1)	300.00		300.00	0.0
5015.207 Old Mullumbimby Hospital Site Demolition	1,327,500.00		1,073,229.72	254,270.2
5015.207 Byron Creek Bridge	0.00	1,500,700.00	_,	1,500,700.0
5015.207 Extend SGB Flood Pump inlet screen (Res 18/650)	0.00	15,000.00		15,000.0
5015.207 SGB Flood Pump variable speed drive and mods (Res 18/650)	0.00	169,994.79		169,994.7
otal General Fund Unexpended Loans	5,665,100.00	1,685,694.79	3,216,506.54	4,134,288.2
TOTAL GENERAL FUND INTERNAL RESERVES	27,046,028.68	22,025,617.71	22,427,662.25	26,643,984.13
GENERAL FUND EXTERNAL RESERVES				
Other General Fund Extenal Reserves				
5029.201 Crown Reserves	260,303.47	226,346.46	443,188.45	43,461.4
5029.202 Domestic Waste Management	1,201,536.90	4,941,441.72	6,127,606.25	15,372.3
5029.204 Crown Reserves - Paid Parking	695,097.48	787,360.01	735,709.10	746,748.3
Total Other General Fund External Reserves	2,156,937.85	5,955,148.19	7,306,503.80	805,582.23
General Fund Developer Contributions (External Reserves)				
ection 94 Current Plan				
5017.201 Open Space	4,771,689.97	278,481.46	672,029.46	4,378,141.9
5017.205 Community Facilities	1,387,277.50	207,759.02	442,000.00	1,153,036.5
5017.206 Car Parking	1,506,879.29	28,480.64	0.00	1,535,359.9
5017.207 Cycleways	1,142,493.31	90,808.23	191,803.51	1,041,498.0
5017.208 Road Upgrading	3,849,952.84	190,707.68	66,831.39	3,973,829.1
5017.209 Rural Roads	1,484,292.24	335,428.91	246,138.07	1,573,583.0
5017.211 Civic & Urban Improvements	790,930.66	13,622.62	277,533.03	527,020.2
5017.212 Council Administration	417,787.49	129,300.94	125,500.00	421,588.4
5017.213 Shire Support Facilities	263,970.34	2,844.72	133,585.03	133,230.0
5017.214 Section 94A Levy Income	782,312.59	82,050.22	462,579.16	401,783.6
Total Section 94 Current Plan	16,397,586.23	1,359,484.44	2,617,999.65	15,139,071.02
Total General Fund Developer Contributions	16,397,586.23	1.359.484.44	2,617,999.65	15,139,071.02

Byron Shire Council Reserves as at 30 June 2020

Job#	Reserve Description	Balance 30/06/2019	Inflows	Outflows	Balance 30/06/2020
	nd Unexpended Grants	30/00/2013	iiiiows	Outilows	30/00/2020
	Specific Purpose Grants - Sustainable Environment and Economy				
5021.264	Byron Habitat Corridors	9,808.65	16,880.00	9,800.00	16,888.65
5021.265	OEH Saving Our Species Iconic Koala	6,146.06	0.00	6,146.06	0.00
	Flying Fox Improvement Grant	15,900.00	19,176.45	15,900.00	19,176.45
5021.267	2019 Flying Fox Grant Pgm, Paddys Ck Yr1	28,000.00	0.00	28,000.00	0.00
5021.268	Small Farms, Small Grants	50,000.00	0.00	14,100.00	35,900.00
5021.269	Habitat Actions Grant 2019	0.00	15,900.00	0.00	15,900.00
5021.270	Byron Shire Koala Habitat Planting	0.00	18,750.00	0.00	18,750.00
5021.271	Leash-Up Pilot Communication Project	0.00	39,333.76	0.00	39,333.76
5021.272	Animal Pound Grant	0.00	4,000.00	0.00	4,000.00
	Specific Purpose Grants - Corporate and Community Services				
5025.218	Library - Local priority grant	13,200.00	36,981.00	10,200.00	39,981.00
5025.247	Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Study	25,000.00	0.00	0.00	25,000.00
5025.248	Cook Pioneer Centre	115,400.00	0.00	115,400.00	0.00
5025.249	NSW Govt Bushfire Reslience & Economic	0.00	100,000.00	0.00	100,000.00
5025.250	FED Govt Bushfire Reslience & Economic	0.00	1,200,000.00	0.00	1,200,000.00
	Specific Purpose Grants - Infrastructure Services				
	RTA Funding	0.00	11,607,100.00	11,607,100.00	0.00
	Roads to Recovery	0.00	2,096,000.00	2,096,000.00	0.00
5023.262	Open Tallow Creek Mouth	5,759.35	0.00	0.00	5,759.35
5023.268	Country Passenger Trans Infrastructure Gr	24,836.37	0.00	24,836.37	0.00
	Stronger Country Communities - Waterlily Park	0.00	142,300.00	142,300.00	0.00
5023.288	Fisheries Grant - Johnsons Lane	65,030.00	34,000.00	0.00	99,030.00
5023.290	Waterlilly Park	60,640.00	0.00	60,640.00	0.00
5023.293	Crime Prevention Lighting Grant	75,000.00	0.00	41,593.55	33,406.45
5023.296	2017-19 CPTIGS Bus Shelters	6,000.00	85,200.00	91,200.00	0.00
5023.292	SCCF - Byron Shire Flood Warning Network	75,600.00		75,600.00	0.00
5023.294	SCCF - Mullum War Widows Cottage Refurb	59,800.00	0.00	10,195.22	49,604.78
5023.295	SCCF - Refurb of Mullum Museum Buildings	8,100.00	45,500.00	53,600.00	0.00
5023.297	SCCF - Mullum Drill Hall Refurbishment	47,600.00	0.00	47,600.00	0.00
	SCCF - Mullumbimby Gateway Rep & Renewal	3,900.00	28,300.00	32,200.00	0.00
5023.299	SCCF - Connecting Suffolk Park Cyclists	165,000.00	0.00	165,000.00	0.00
	SCCF - Amenities Building Eureka Rec Res	0.00	32,600.00	32,600.00	0.00
	SCCF - Lone Goat Gallery Refurbishment	0.00	59,500.00	59,500.00	0.00
	Byron Bay Bypass - Sydney Trains	44,200.00	0.00	0.00	44,200.00
5023.301	Bangalow Rd at Tinterbox Rd Talofa	6,800.00	235,200.00	242,000.00	0.00
	Cycleway - Bangalow Rd/Broken Head Rd	0.00	335,000.00	335,000.00	0.00
	Bridge - South Arm	0.00	588,400.00	588,400.00	0.00
	Byron Creek Bridge	0.00	593,200.00	593,200.00	0.00
	Byron Bay High School Turnaround Arakawal Court	0.00	380,900.00	380,900.00	0.00
	Safer Roads Program - Jonson Street	0.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	0.00
	REPAIR Project - Ewingsdale Road	0.00	155,000.00	155,000.00	0.00
	North Byron FRMS&P	0.00	14,000.00	14,000.00	0.00
	2019 ECG Other Projects	0.00	300,000.00	88,859.53	211,140.47
5023.304	2019 ECG Major Patching Program	0.00	2,200,000.00	1,742,364.25	457,635.75
	Reimbursement of Road Closure Costs	0.00	17,300.00	17,300.00	0.00
	Suffolk Park - Bangalow Road Onroad Cycl	0.00	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	0.00
	Sydney Trains - Railway Park	0.00	30,000.00	0.00	30,000.00
	CRIF - Control of High Priority Weeds	0.00	12,000.00	0.00	12,000.00
	Litter Prevention Grant	80,641.16	0.00	80,641.16	0.00
	Own It & Act Grant	0.00	6,335.22	0.00	6,335.22
	Butt Free Byron Shire Phase 2 Grant	0.00	27,500.00	0.00	27,500.00
5024.212	Better Waste & Recycling Fund	0.00	18,438.64	0.00	18,438.64
	Total General Fund Unexpended Grants	992,361.59	21,497,295.07	19,979,676.14	2,509,980.52

Page 3

29/10/2020 4:03 PM Note 6 Reconciliation at 30 June 2020 for \sim Cash, Investments and Reserves

Byron Shire Council Reserves as at 30 June 2020

	11.0501.763.03.01	Balance			Balance
Job#	Reserve Description	30/06/2019	Inflows	Outflows	30/06/2020
General Fu	und Unexpended Contributions				
F033 33	RMS Contributions	464 227 00	2.22	222 622 02	220 604 07
	9 Old Pacific Highway Maintenance 4 Natural Disaster Funding	464,237.09 16,520.08	0.00	233,633.02 0.00	230,604.07 16,520.08
					,
5023.26	Other 5 Allan Kennedy Investments	20,000.00	0.00	0.00	20,000.00
	•				
	Total General Fund Unexpended Contributions	500,757.17	0.00	233,633.02	267,124.15
General Fu	und Bonds and Deposits				
5031.20	1 Bonds and Deposits	2,982,559.52	847,857.95		3,830,417.47
	Total General Fund Bonds and Deposits	2,982,559.52	847,857.95	0.00	3,830,417.47
	TOTAL GENERAL FUND EXTERNALRESERVES	23,030,202.35	29,659,785.65	30,137,812.61	22,552,175.39
	TOTAL GENERAL FUND RESERVES	50,076,231.03	51,685,403.36	52,565,474.86	49,196,159.53
WATER FU	JND RESERVES				
Water Fun	nd External Reserves - Water Supplies				
6903.20	1 Capital Works	8,324,590.94	1,473,884.04	538,381.24	9,260,093.74
	Total Water Fund External Reserves - Water Supplies	8,324,590.94	1,473,884.04	538,381.24	9,260,093.74
Water Fun	nd Developer Contributions Section 64 Plan				
	5 S64 - Mullumbimby	594,745.64	305,495.54	106,832.67	793,408.51
6905.20	8 S64 - Byron, Bang, Bruns, O/shrs	2,522,354.17	87,605.07	1,919,783.51	690,175.73
	Total Water Fund Developer Contributions	3,117,099.81	393,100.61	2,026,616.18	1,483,584.24
	TOTAL WATER FUND EXTERNAL RESERVES	11,441,690.75	1,866,984.65	2,564,997.42	10,743,677.98
SEWERAG	E FUND RESERVES				
Sewerage	Fund External Reserves - Sewerage Services				
7903.20	1 Capital Works	6,392,779.36	2,271,685.28	1,779,759.86	6,884,704.78
7903.20	2 Plant Reserve	773,387.12	122,791.64	0.00	896,178.76
	Total Sewerage External Reserves - Sewerage Services	7,166,166.48	2,394,476.92	1,779,759.86	7,780,883.54
Sewerage	Fund Unexpended Loans				
7909.20	1 Investments - Unexpended Loan Funds	0.00			0.00
	Total Sewerage Fund Unexpended Loans	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sewerage	Fund Developer Contributions Section 64 Plan see				
7905.20	4 S64 - Bangalow	2,257,123.46	194,134.87		2,451,258.33
	7 S64 - Byron, Mullum, Bruns, O/shrs	6,428,047.69	1,117,904.05	1,879,948.23	5,666,003.51
	Total Sewerage Fund Developer Contributions	8,685,171.15	1,312,038.92	1,879,948.23	8,117,261.84
	TOTAL SEWERAGE FUND EXTERNAL RESERVES	15,851,337.63	3,706,515.84	3,659,708.09	15,898,145.38
	TOTAL RESERVES (ALL FUNDS)	77,369,259.41	57,258,903.85	58,790,180.37	75,837,982.88
	Total Cash and Investments	78,369,259.42			76,562,279.78
	Unrestricted Cash - Surplus/-Deficit	1,000,000.01			724,296.90

Page 4 29/10/2020 4:03 PM Note 6 Reconciliation at 30 June 2020 for ~ Cash, Investments and Reserves

Report No. 4.2 Quarterly Update - Implementation of Special Rate Variation

Directorate: Corporate and Community Services **Report Author:** James Brickley, Manager Finance

File No: 12020/1739

5

Summary:

10

At its Ordinary Meeting held on 2 February 2017 Council resolved to apply for a Special Rate Variation (SRV) of 7.50% per annum for four years commencing from the 2017/2018 financial year (Resolution **17-020 part 5**).

- Following approval of Council's SRV by the Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal (IPART) received on 9 May 2017, Council resolved to implement the SRV at its Ordinary Meeting held on 22 June 2017 (Resolution **17-268 part 1**).
- At the same Ordinary Meeting Council resolved (Resolution 17-222 part 2) to incorporate reporting on the Special Rate Variation into the development of the 2017/2018 Financial Sustainability Plan, and to provide quarterly updates to Council through the Finance Advisory Committee on adopted Plan's implementation. Whilst Council is no longer developing an annual Financial Sustainability Plan (from 2018/2019 onwards), it is important to provide progressive reporting on the implementation of the SRV.

The purpose of this report is to provide the Finance Advisory Committee with a quarterly update on implementation of the SRV and expenditure up to 30 September 2020.

30

25

RECOMMENDATION:

That the Finance Advisory Committee notes the quarterly update on the Special Rate Variation Implementation as at 30 September 2020 as outlined in Attachment 1 (#E2020/88148).

Attachments:

1 2017-2018 Special Rate Variation Expenditure as at 30 September 2020, E2020/88148, page 22.

REPORT

At its Ordinary Meeting held on 2 February 2017 Council resolved to apply for a Special Rate Variation (SRV) as follows:

5

10

15

Resolution 17-020 part 5:

Lodge a Section 508A permanent Special Rate Variation application to the Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal, for increases to the ordinary rate income (general revenue) of 7.5% (including rate peg) in 2017/18, 7.5% (including rate peg) in 2018/19, 7.5% (including rate peg) in 2019/20 and 7.5% (including rate peg) in 2020/21.

After lodging the Special Rate Variation application with the Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal (IPART), Council received approval to increase its ordinary rate income as per resolution **17-020**. This approval was granted on 9 May 2017. Council resolved to implement the SRV through adoption of the 2017/2018 Operational Plan and Revenue Policy at its Ordinary Meeting held on 22 June 2017 (Resolution **17-268 part 1**).

At its Ordinary Meeting held on 22 June 2017 Council received Report 13.13 confirming the outcome of the SRV application and its subsequent approval. Council resolved resolution **17-222** as follows:

25

 That Council note the determination from IPART in relation to its 2017/2018 Special Rate Application including the following conditions imposed by IPART on Council for the:

 a) use of the additional income derived from the special variation for the purposes of reducing its infrastructure backlog and improving financial sustainability; and

reporting on this use against the forecasts included in the Council's application as part the Council's annual report for each year from 2017-18 to 2026-27.

30

2. That Council adopt as a Policy Framework the use and reporting conditions imposed by IPART in the SRV determination and further incorporate reporting on the Special Rate Variation into the development of the 2017/2018 Financial Sustainability Plan and the quarterly updates to Council through the Finance Advisory Committee on the implementation of the adopted Financial Sustainability Plan.

35

3. That Council establish as a policy framework that funding for infrastructure renewal and maintenance from general revenue sources is not ever lower then the general revenue baseline indicator established in the 2016/2017 Budget.

40

4. That Council establish as a policy framework that any funds generated by the SRV that remain unexpended at the end of each financial year are to be restricted and held in a internal reserve, to be carried forward to subsequent financial year, for expenditure in accordance with the uses imposed in the SRV approval.

45

5. That Council incorporate the research of potential non resident revenue sources (if any) as part of the Revenue Review chapter in the development of the 2017/2018 Financial Sustainability Plan, and provide quarterly updates to Council through the Finance Advisory Committee.

50

6. That Council not proceed with the implementation of part 9 and part 11 of resolution 17-020.

This report is provided to the Finance Advisory Committee as advice on the implementation of the SRV and the current status of expenditure from 1 July 2020 to 30 September 2020 as detailed in Attachment 1, being the fourth year of the SRV.

- The levy of Council's annual rates and charges was completed in accordance with Resolution **20-355** prior to 31 August 2020 and this included applying the fourth and final tranche of the 7.5% ordinary rate increase for 2020/2021, continuing the revised ordinary rating structure adopted by Council for 2017/2018 but applying new land valuations for rating purposes applicable for the 2020/2021 financial year. The ordinary rate levy for 2020/2021 was a month later this financial year due to the COVID-19 Pandemic and the relaxation of some Council statutory obligations by the Office of Local Government for one month. For the 2021/2022 financial year, Council reverts to rate pegging with retention of the additional SRV yield as part of the rating base. IPART has already set the rate peg for the 2021/2022 financial year at 2.0%.
- The cumulative yield from the SRV for 2017/2018 (the first year of the increase) was \$1,185,000 with the yield for 2018/2019 being \$2,276,400, the yield for 2019/2020 being \$3,475,300 and the yield for 2020/2021, being the final year of the SRV, \$4,788,600.
- Upon adoption of the 2020/2021 Budget Estimates, Council resolved to undertake the program of capital and maintenance works, including the additional SRV revenue and other funding, outlined in Attachment 1. During the course of the 2020/2021 financial year, any adjustments required to the expenditure budgets identified in the schedule of capital and maintenance works funded by the SRV revenue are presented to Council for approval via the Quarterly Budget Review process.
- The expenditure program adopted for the 2020/2021 financial year is consistent with Council's SRV application and approval from IPART to use the funding to improve financial sustainability and reduce infrastructure backlog.

STRATEGIC CONSIDERATIONS

Community Strategic Plan and Operational Plan

CSP Objective	L2	CSP Strategy	L3	DP Action	L4	OP Activity
Community Objective 5: We have community led decision making which is open and inclusive	5.2	Create a culture of trust with the community by being open, genuine and transparent	5.2.1	Provide timely, accessible and accurate information to the community	5.2.1.3	Report on progress of Delivery Program actions

Legal/Statutory/Policy Considerations

Approval and conditions received from the Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal (IPART) regarding the Byron Shire Council Special Rate Application 2017-2018 received 9 May 2017.

Council Resolution 17-268, 18-429 and 17-222.

Financial Considerations

There are no direct financial implications associated with this report. The table included at Attachment 1 provides information to the Finance Advisory Committee on the expenditure of the Special Rate Variation Funds up to the end of the first quarter of the 2020/2021 financial year. The total 2017/2018 SRV Allocation for 2020/2021 as indicated in Attachment 1 is \$4,940,300.

FAC Agenda 12 November 2020 page 20

40

45

35

Note that whilst the 2020/2021 SRV levy is \$4,788,600, \$151,700 in unexpended funds from 2019/2020 was carried forward to the 2020/2021 financial year providing a total of \$4,940,300.

Consultation and Engagement

5

Prior to the approval of the SRV, Council undertook extensive community consultation. This report also provides an opportunity for the community to receive a quarterly update on the implementation of the SRV for the current financial year. Final outcomes for the 2020/2021 financial year will also be published in Council's Annual Report in accordance with the approval conditions set by IPART.

	Byro	on Shire Counc	:il				
Special Rat	e Variation Ex	penditure as	at 30 Septembe	r 2020			
		Actual	2020/21	Other	Total	%	Project
Expenditure Item	Budget \$	Expenditure \$	SRV Funding \$	Funding \$	Funding \$	Expended	Status
Capital Works Expenditure							
Access ramps and footpaths Works	71,100	0	27,100	44,000	71,100	0.00%	Not started. Programmed for 2nd half FY 20/21.
Replacement of damaged Kerb and Gutter Shire Wide as per inspe	60,000	0	36,100	23,900	60,000		Not started. Programmed for 2nd half FY 20/21.
Replacement of damaged Footpaths Shire Wide as per inspection F	150,400	63,892	150,400	0	150,400		On track
neplacement of damaged rootpaths still e was as per inspection i	130,400	03,032	130,400	-	150,400	42,4070	OTT GOOD
							Proposed to remove the budget at the September QBR and redirect
I&I Stormwater Renewal - Mullumbimby	249,000	0	249,000	0	249,000	0.00%	funding to more urgent works that tie in with road construction works
							Booyong and Pearce Road nearing completion. Comprises signficant
Heavy Patching	300,000	69,297	300,000	0	300,000	23.10%	portion of funds.
							Booyong and Pearce Road nearing completion. Comprises signficant
Reseals	920,900	51,787	920,900	0	920,900		portion of funds.
Gravel Resheeting	220,000	5,774	220,000	0	220,000	2.62%	Works starting early November 2020 at Seven Mile Beach Road
							Design is underway and works programmed to occur in last quarter of
Myocum Road - Stage 1	1,020,000	30,816	436,000	584,000	1,020,000	3.02%	FY.
							Works designed and construction ready. Community consultation has
Ruskin Street (Ch 440 - 660)	190,000	5,134	190,000	0	190,000	2.70%	resulted in potential changes and need for reporting to Council.
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,	-,					Reconstruction complete under ECG program. Funds maybe required to
Middleton Street (Ch 0 - 130)	113,200	0	110,000	3,200	113,200	0.00%	increase scope on Ruskin Street.
Renewal of Roads Side Barriers Program - Shire Wide	105,600	0	105,600	0	105,600	0.00%	Not started. Programmed for 2nd half FY 20/21.
Retaining Wall Works Program - Shire Wide	90,000	0	88,500	1,500	90,000	0.00%	Not started. Programmed for 2nd half FY 20/21.
Brunswick Heads Scout Hall Road Safety	5,200	3,607	5,200	0	5,200	69.36%	Works complete
							Proposed to remove the budget at the September QBR and redirect
							funding to Byron Bay Town Centre works (\$33,100) and Middleton
Byron Bay Town Centre Renewals - Landscape/Precinct Plan	63,200	79	1,300	61,900	63,200	0.12%	Street toilets (\$30,000)
Heritage Park northern boat ramp and scape design	20,000	0	20,000	0	20,000	0.00%	Design scoping with consideration of WSUD for car park area.
Bridge Renewal Bangalow Pool Park	150,000	2,016	150,000	0	150,000	1.34%	RFQ completed, contractor engagement process initiated.
Park Furniture Renewal (Shire wide)	59,700	29,316	59,700	0	59,700	49.11%	Priority areas identified and order placed.
							It is proposed to be remove this budget at the September QBR as work
Bangalow Recreation Grounds Sport Field Lighting	50,000	0	50,000	0	50,000	0.00%	will not happen in the 2020/21 financial year.
							It is proposed to be remove this budget at the September QBR as work
Waterlily Park Tennis Courts Lighting	20,000	0	20,000	0	20,000	0.00%	will not happen in the 2020/21 financial year.
Cavanbah Centre Building Renewals	100,000	0	100,000	0	100,000	0.00%	Planning is progressing for works to the sprung flooring
SCCF - Mullum War Widows Cottage Refurb	242,100	3,292	60,000	182,100	242,100	1.36%	
Mullumbimby Pool Balance Tanks Renewals	50,000	0	50,000	0	50,000	0.00%	RFQ being sort - Project to be delivered during season closure
Community Buildings Renewals	171,600	292	171,600	0	171,600	0.17%	Assessment is progressing for the upgrade of Marvell hall
Works Building Renewals	110,000	0	110,000	0	110,000	0.00%	Assessments are in progress
Swimming Pool Building Renewals	30,000	0	30,000	0	30,000	0.00%	Scope being determined
Airfield Building Renewals	30,000	0	30,000	0	30,000	0.00%	Opportunities being reviewed in accordance with licences
Sporting Infrastructure Renewal (Shire Wide)	10,100	19,695	10,100	0	10,100	195.00%	Complete - Budget adjustment at September QBR
Tatal Carital Washer Foresa dilaves	4.603.100	204.000	3 704 500	000.000	4.002.402	6 4000	
Total Capital Works Expenditure	4,602,100	284,998	3,701,500	900,600	4,602,100	6.19%	

te Variation Ex	cpenditure as	at 30 Septembe	r 2020			
	Actual	2020/21	Other	Total	%	Project
Budget \$	Expenditure \$	SRV Funding \$	Funding \$	Funding \$	Expended	Status
78,100	7,393	49,200	28,900	78,100	9.47%	Program delivered during last Quarter of FY during season closure
76,200	16,139	49,200	27,000	76,200	21.18%	Program delivered during last Quarter of FY during season closure
357,600	101,441	138,600	219,000	357,600	28.37%	On Target
277,500	90,161	138,600	138,900	277,500	32.49%	On Target
314,200	81,254	42,600	271,600	314,200	25.86%	On Target
610,000	208,464	325,000	285,000	610,000	34.17%	Ongoing
96,000	57,864	50,000	46,000	96,000	60.28%	Operating costs for public toilets across shire
						This is operational maintenance money and is linked 52 work order
445,000	162,631	325,000	120,000	445,000	36.55%	covering Suffolk / Sunrise / Ewingsdale and Byron.
500	2,414	500	0	500	482.88%	Works Compete.
20,400	27,014	20,400	0	20,400	132.42%	Works complete.
15,000	0	13,600	1,400	15,000	0.00%	Waiting for quotes from two suppliers
15,000	15,780	15,000	0	15,000	105.20%	Works complete.
11,900	0	11,900	0	11,900	0.00%	Works complete. Budget adjustment at September QBR
5,200	5,251	5,200	0	5,200		Works complete.
480,000	474,846	54,000	426,000	480,000	98.93%	Order raised
2,802,600	1,250,654	1,238,800	1,563,800	2,802,600	44.62%	
7,404,700	1,535,652	4,940,300	2,464,400	7,404,700	20.74%	
	78,100 76,200 357,600 277,500 314,200 610,000 96,000 445,000 500 20,400 15,000 11,900 5,200 480,000	78,100 7,393 76,200 16,139 357,600 101,441 277,500 90,161 314,200 81,254 610,000 208,464 96,000 57,864 445,000 162,631 500 2,414 20,400 27,014 15,000 0 15,000 15,780 11,900 0 5,200 5,251 480,000 474,846 2,802,600 1,250,654	78,100 7,393 49,200 76,200 16,139 49,200 357,600 101,441 138,600 277,500 90,161 138,600 314,200 81,254 42,600 610,000 208,464 325,000 96,000 57,864 50,000 445,000 162,631 325,000 500 2,414 500 20,400 27,014 20,400 15,000 0 13,600 15,000 15,780 15,000 11,900 0 11,900 5,200 5,251 5,200 480,000 474,846 54,000	78,100 7,393 49,200 28,900 76,200 16,139 49,200 27,000 357,600 101,441 138,600 219,000 277,500 90,161 138,600 138,900 314,200 81,254 42,600 271,600 610,000 208,464 325,000 285,000 96,000 57,864 50,000 46,000 445,000 162,631 325,000 120,000 500 2,414 500 0 20,400 27,014 20,400 0 15,000 0 13,600 1,400 15,000 15,780 15,000 0 11,900 0 11,900 0 5,200 5,251 5,200 0 480,000 474,846 54,000 426,000 2,802,600 1,250,654 1,238,800 1,563,800	78,100 7,393 49,200 28,900 78,100 76,200 16,139 49,200 27,000 76,200 357,600 101,441 138,600 219,000 357,600 277,500 90,161 138,600 138,900 277,500 314,200 81,254 42,600 271,600 314,200 610,000 208,464 325,000 285,000 610,000 96,000 57,864 50,000 46,000 96,000 445,000 162,631 325,000 120,000 445,000 500 2,414 500 0 500 20,400 27,014 20,400 0 20,400 15,000 15,780 15,000 1,400 15,000 15,000 15,780 15,000 0 15,000 11,900 0 11,900 0 11,900 5,200 5,251 5,200 0 5,200 480,000 474,846 54,000 426,000 480,000	78,100 7,393 49,200 28,900 78,100 9.47% 76,200 16,139 49,200 27,000 76,200 21.18% 357,600 101,441 138,600 219,000 357,600 28.37% 277,500 90,161 138,600 138,900 277,500 32.49% 314,200 81,254 42,600 271,600 314,200 25,86% 610,000 208,464 325,000 285,000 610,000 34.17% 96,000 57,864 50,000 46,000 96,000 60.28% 445,000 162,631 325,000 120,000 445,000 36.55% 500 2,414 500 0 500 482.88% 20,400 27,014 20,400 0 20,400 132.42% 15,000 0 13,600 1,400 15,000 0.00% 15,000 15,780 15,000 0 15,000 0.00% 15,000 15,780 15,000 0 15,000 0.00% 5,200 5,251 5,200 0 5,200 100,98% 480,000 474,846 54,000 426,000 480,000 98.93% 2,802,600 1,250,654 1,238,800 1,563,800 2,802,600 44.62%

Report No. 4.3 Budget Review - 1 July 2020 to 30 September 2020

Directorate: Corporate and Community Services **Report Author:** James Brickley, Manager Finance

File No: 12020/1758

5

Summary:

- This report is prepared to comply with Regulation 203 of the *Local Government (General)*Regulation 2005 and to inform Council and the Community of Council's estimated financial position for the 2020/2021 financial year, reviewed as at 30 September 2020.
- This report contains an overview of the proposed budget variations for the General Fund, Water Fund and Sewerage Fund. The specific details of these proposed variations are included in Attachment 1 and 2 for Council's consideration and authorisation.

Attachment 3 contains the Integrated Planning and Reporting Framework (IP&R) Quarterly Budget Review Statement (QBRS) as outlined by the Office of Local Government in circular 10-32.

20

RECOMMENDATION:

- 1. That Council authorises the itemised budget variations as shown in Attachment 2 (#E2020/88837) which include the following results in the 30 September 2020 Quarterly Review of the 2020/2021 Budget:
 - a) General Fund \$60,700 increase to the Estimated Unrestricted Cash Result
 - b) General Fund \$3,045,100 increase in reserves
 - c) Water Fund \$800,900 decrease in reserves
 - d) Sewerage Fund \$431,200 decrease in reserves
- 2. That Council adopts the revised General Fund Estimated Unrestricted Cash Result of \$428,200 for the 2020/2021 financial year as at 30 September 2020.

Attachments:

25

30

- 1 Budget Variations for General, Water and Sewerage Funds, E2020/88834, page 33.
- 2 Itemised Listing of Budget Variations for General, Water and Sewerage Funds, E2020/88837 , page 97.
- Integrated Planning and Reporting Framework (IP&R) required Quarterly Review Statements, E2020/88835 , page 105 4

FAC Agenda

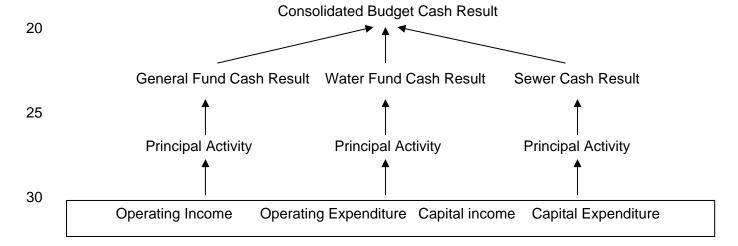
REPORT

5

Council adopted the 2020/2021 budget on 30 July 2020 via Resolution **20-357**. It also considered and adopted the budget carryovers from the 2019/2020 financial year, to be incorporated into the 2020/2021 budget at its Ordinary Meeting held on 27 August 2020 via Resolution **20-384**. Since that date, Council has reviewed the budget taking into consideration the unaudited 2019/2020 Financial Statement results and progress through the first quarter of the 2020/2021 financial year. This report considers the September 2020 Quarter Budget Review.

The details of the budget review for the Consolidated, General, Water and Sewer Funds are included in Attachment 1, with an itemised listing in Attachment 2. This aims to show the consolidated budget position of Council, as well as a breakdown by Fund and Principal Activity. The document in Attachment 1 is also effectively a publication outlining a review of the budget and is intended to provide Councillors with more detailed information to assist with decision making regarding Council's finances.

Contained in the document at Attachment 1 is the following reporting hierarchy:



The pages within Attachment 1 are presented (from left to right) by showing the original budget as adopted by Council on 27 June 2019 plus the adopted carryover budgets from 2019/2020 followed by the resolutions between July and September and the revote (or adjustment for this review) and then the revised position projected for 30 June 2021 as at 30 September 2020.

On the far right of the Principal Activity, there is a column titled "Note". If this is populated by a number, it means that there has been an adjustment in the quarterly review. This number then corresponds to the notes at the end of the Attachment 1 which provides an explanation of the variation.

There is also information detailing restricted assets (reserves) to show Council's estimated balances as at 30 June 2021 for all Council's reserves.

A summary of Capital Works is also included by Fund and Principal Activity.

Office of Local Government Budget Review Guidelines:

The Office of Local Government on 10 December 2010 issued the new Quarterly Budget Review Guidelines via Circular 10-32, with the reporting requirements to apply from 1 July 2011. This report includes a Quarterly Budget Review Statement (refer Attachment 3) prepared by Council in accordance with the guidelines.

55

45

The Quarterly Budget Review Guidelines set a minimum standard of disclosure, with these standards being included in the Local Government Code of Accounting Practice and Financial Reporting as mandatory requirements for Councils to address.

- Since the introduction of the new planning and reporting framework for NSW Local Government, it is now a requirement for Councils to provide the following components when submitting a Quarterly Budget Review Statement (QBRS):-
- A signed statement by the Responsible Accounting Officer on Council's financial position at the
 end of the year based on the information in the QBRS
 - Budget review income and expenses statement in one of the following formats:
 - Consolidated
 - By fund (e.g. General, Water, Sewer)
 - o By function, activity, program etc. to align with the management plan/operational plan
 - Budget Review Capital Budget
 - Budget Review Cash and Investments Position
 - Budget Review Key performance indicators
 - Budget Review Contracts and Other Expenses
- 25 The above components are included in Attachment 3:-

Income and Expenditure Budget Review Statement by Type – This shows Council's income and Expenditure by type. This has been split by Fund. Adjustments are shown, looking from left to right. These adjustments are commented on through the last 11 pages of Attachment 1.

Capital Budget Review Statement – This statement identifies in summary Council's capital works program on a consolidated basis and then split by Fund. It also identifies how the capital works program is funded. As this is the first quarterly review for the reporting period, the Statement may not necessarily indicate the total progress achieved on the delivery of the capital works program.

Cash and Investments Budget Review Statement – This statement reconciles Council's restricted funds (reserves) against available cash and investments. Council has attempted to indicate an actual position as at 30 September 2020 of each reserve to show a total cash position of reserves with any difference between that position and total cash and investments held as available cash and investments. It should be recognised that the figure is at a point in time and may vary greatly in future quarterly reviews pending on cash flow movements.

Key Performance Indicators (KPI's) – At this stage, the KPI's within this report are:-

- o **Debt Service Ratio** This assesses the impact of loan principal and interest repayments on the discretionary revenue of Council.
 - Rates and Annual Charges Outstanding Ratio This assesses the impact of uncollected rates and annual charges on Councils liquidity and the adequacy of recovery efforts
 - Asset Renewals Ratio This assesses the rate at which assets are being renewed relative to the rate at which they are depreciating.
- These may be expanded in future to accommodate any additional KPIs that Council may adopt to use in the Long Term Financial Plan (LTFP.)

FAC Agenda 12 November 2020 page 26

20

15

30

35

40

Contracts and Other Expenses - This report highlights any contracts Council entered into during the July to September quarter that are greater then \$50,000.

5 CONSOLIDATED RESULT

The following table provides a summary of the overall Council budget on a consolidated basis inclusive of all Funds' budget movements for the 2020/2021 financial year projected to 30 June 2021 but revised as at 30 September 2020.

10

2020/2021 Budget Review Statement as at 30 September 2020	Original Estimate (Including Carryovers) 1/7/2020	Adjustments to 30 Sept 2020 including Resolutions*	Proposed 30 Sept 2020 Review Revotes	Revised Estimate 30/6/2021 at 30/9/2020
Operating Revenue	84,311,000	0	734,100	85,045,100
Operating Expenditure	91,880,000	380,000	810,200	93,070,200
Operating Result – Surplus/Deficit	(7,569,000)	(380,000)	(76,100)	(8,025,100)
Add: Capital Revenue	27,338,600	141,000	102,900	27,582,500
Change in Net Assets	19,769,600	(239,000)	26,800	19,557,400
Add: Non Cash Expenses	14,986,200	0	0	14,986,200
Add: Non-Operating Funds Employed	27,000,000	0	0	27,000,000
Subtract: Funds Deployed for Non- Operating Purposes	(96,029,000)	(397,000)	1,846,900	(94,579,100)
Cash Surplus/(Deficit)	(34,273,200)	(636,000)	1,873,700	(33,035,500)
Restricted Funds – Increase / (Decrease)	(33,916,400)	(636,000)	1,813,000	(32,739,400)
Forecast Result for the Year – Surplus/(Deficit) – Unrestricted Cash Result	(356,800)	0	60,700	(296,100)

GENERAL FUND

15

In terms of the General Fund projected Unrestricted Cash Result the following table provides a reconciliation of the estimated position as at 30 September 2020:

Opening Balance – 1 July 2020	\$724,300
Plus original budget movement and carryovers	(356,800)
Council Resolutions July – September Quarter	0
Recommendations within this Review – increase/(decrease)	60,700
Forecast Unrestricted Cash Result – Surplus/(Deficit) – 30 June 2021	(296,100)
Estimated Unrestricted Cash Result Closing Balance – 30 June 2021	\$428,200

The General Fund financial position overall has improved by \$60,700 as a result of this budget review, bringing the forecast cash result for the year to a deficit of \$296,100. The proposed budget changes are detailed in Attachment 1 and summarised further in this report below.

Council Resolutions

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

At the meeting of 24 September 2020, Council resolved through Resolution **20-518** "That Council considers a budget allocation at the September quarterly review to undertake further work on the Rail with Trail on the corridor between Mullumbimby and Byron Bay." At this point in time there has not been the capacity to identify sufficient funding for this resolution given the overall Council budget position is still projecting a deficit position although a reduced deficit. Further consideration of this resolution will be given when the 31 December 2020 Quarterly Budget Review is completed which will provide a better indication of 2020-2021 financial year outcomes.

Council has not passed any resolutions that impact the unrestricted cash result for the July 2020 to September 2020 quarter.

Budget Adjustments

The budget adjustments identified in Attachments 1 and 2 for the General Fund have been summarised by Budget Directorate in the following table:

Budget Directorate	Revenue Increase/ (Decrease) \$	Expenditure Increase/ (Decrease) \$	Accumulated Surplus (Working Funds) Increase/ (Decrease) \$
General Manager	0	0	0
Corporate & Community Services	86,900	122,600	(35,700)
Infrastructure Services	(2,457,000)	(2,458,400)	1,400
Sustainable Environment & Economy	573,800	478,800	95,000
Total Budget Movements	(1,796,300)	(1,857,000)	60,700

Budget Adjustment Comments

Within each of the Budget Directorates of the General Fund, are a series of budget adjustments identified in detail at Attachment 1 and 2. More detailed notes on these are provided in Attachment 1 but in summary the major additional items included are summarised below by Directorate and are included in the overall budget adjustments table above:

Corporate and Community Services

- In the General Purpose Revenue program, it is proposed to increase income by \$62,800 as the final amount allocated to Council for the Financial Assistance Grant (FAG) is more than the budget. This is offset by a decrease in income of \$30,300 due to the interest charged on overdue rates not being applied to any ratepayers until 1 January 2021 given the decision by the NSW Government to set the interest rate at 0% until this time.
- In the Information Services program it is proposed to move budgets to reflect actual expenditure. There is no effect on the budget result of this program.
 - In the Corporate Services Program, it is proposed to increase operating expenditure by \$68,800 due to costs involved with the procurement of the electricity supply contract.

• In the Community Development program it is proposed to increase operating expenditure due to the BCA compliance maintenance (\$9,100) and building asbestos removal (\$32,900) program continuing. These can be funded form the Community Building Maintenance reserve.

Infrastructure Services

5

10

15

20

25

30

- In the Projects and Commercial Development program, it is proposed to increase capital expenditure due to a budget being required for Lot 22 Mullumbimby (\$50,000) and Lot 102 Depot Relocation (\$10,000), as there are ongoing investigations and development of future use options.
- In the Local Roads and Drainage program, there are a number of adjustments outlined under Note 12 in the Budget Variations explanations section of Attachment 1. Further disclosure is included in the second and third pages of Attachment 2 under the budget program heading Local Roads and Drainage.
- In the Roads and Maritime Services program (RMS) it is proposed to decrease income and expenditure due to the supplementary portion of the block grant being utilised on the Ewingsdale road project.
- In the Open Space and Recreation program, there are a number of adjustments outlined under Note 14 in the Budget Variations explanations section of Attachment 1. Further disclosure is included in the fourth page of Attachment 2 under the budget program heading Open Space & Recreation.
- In the Waste & Recycling program it is proposed to increase operating income as the actual income expected for domestic waste management charges (\$71,800), Commercial Annual charges (\$184,000) and the annual Waste operations charge (\$21,600) are more than the current budget. It is proposed to decrease capital expenditure due to the amenities building works and the rehabilitation of the landfill not expected to be completed in 2020/21. These are funded through the Waste Management reserve. Funding is also provided from the Other Waste Reserve to reimburse the Plant Fund for plant purchased last financial year.
- In the Cavanbah Centre program, it is proposed to increase expenditure due to a budget required for the new booking system (\$26,000) and concrete slabs for new grandstands (\$24,800).
- In the Facilities Management program it is proposed to decrease capital expenditure due to the Byron Hospital Development (\$2,850,000) being completed in the next financial year. There are various other capital works adjustments outlined under Note 19 in the Budget Variations explanations section of Attachment 1. Further disclosure is included in the fifth page of Attachment 2 under the budget program heading Facilities Management.

45 Sustainable Environment and Economy

- In the Development Certification program, it is proposed to increase operating income due to increased income from activities over road reserves.
- In the Environment & Compliance program, it is proposed to increase the budget for on-site sewerage installation and applications by \$25,000 to match actual income received.
 - In the Planning Policy & Natural Environment program, it is proposed to add a budget for approved grant funded projects including Streets as Shared Spaces (\$125,000), the

Communities Combating Pests and Weeds project (\$299,700) and the Byron Arts and Industrial Estate Pocket park project (\$44,900).

WATER FUND

5

After completion of the 2019/2020 Financial Statements the Water Fund as at 30 June 2020 has a capital works reserve of \$9,260,100 and held \$1,483,600 in section 64 developer contributions.

The estimated Water Fund reserve balances as at 30 June 2021, and forecast in this Quarter Budget Review, are derived as follows:

Capital Works Reserve

Opening Reserve Balance at 1 July 2020	\$9,260,100
Plus original budget reserve movement	(1,406,900)
Resolutions July - September Quarter – increase / (decrease)	0
September Quarterly Review Adjustments – increase / (decrease)	(720,900)
Forecast Reserve Movement for 2020/2021 – Increase / (Decrease)	(2,127,800)
Estimated Reserve Balance at 30 June 2021	\$7,132,300

15 <u>Section 64 Developer Contributions</u>

Opening Reserve Balance at 1 July 2020	\$1,483,600
Plus original budget reserve movement	(620,500)
Resolutions July - September Quarter – increase / (decrease)	0
September Quarterly Review Adjustments – increase / (decrease)	(80,000)
Forecast Reserve Movement for 2020/2021 – Increase / (Decrease)	(700,500)
Estimated Reserve Balance at 30 June 2021	\$783,100

Movements for Water Fund can be seen in Attachment 1 with a proposed estimated decrease to reserves (including S64 Contributions) overall of \$800,900 from the 30 September 2020 Quarter Budget Review.

SEWERAGE FUND

After completion of the 2019/2020 Financial Statements the Sewer Fund as at 30 June 2020 has a capital works reserve of \$6,884,700 and plant reserve of \$896,200. It also held \$8,117,300 in section 64 developer contributions.

Capital Works Reserve

Opening Reserve Balance at 1 July 2010	\$6,884,700
Plus original budget reserve movement	(2,958,400)
Resolutions July - September Quarter – increase / (decrease)	0
September Quarterly Review Adjustments – increase / (decrease)	(349,200)
Forecast Reserve Movement for 2010/2021 – Increase / (Decrease)	(3,307,600)
Estimated Reserve Balance at 30 June 2021	\$3,577,100

30

20

Plant Reserve

Opening Reserve Balance at 1 July 2020	\$896,200
Plus original budget reserve movement	0
Resolutions July - September Quarter – increase / (decrease)	0
September Quarterly Review Adjustments – increase / (decrease)	0

Forecast Reserve Movement for 2020/2021 – Increase / (Decrease)	0
Estimated Reserve Balance at 30 June 2021	\$896,200

Section 64 Developer Contributions

Opening Reserve Balance at 1 July 2020	\$8,117,300
Plus original budget reserve movement	(2,202,600)
Resolutions July - September Quarter – increase / (decrease)	(451,000)
September Quarterly Review Adjustments – increase / (decrease)	(82,000)
Forecast Reserve Movement for 2020/2021 – Increase / (Decrease)	(2,735,600)
Estimated Reserve Balance at 30 June 2021	\$5,381,700

Movements for the Sewerage Fund can be seen in Attachment 1 with a proposed estimated overall decrease to reserves (including S64 Contributions) of \$431,200 from the 30 September 2020 Quarter Budget Review.

Legal Expenses

10

One of the major financial concerns for Council over previous years has been legal expenses. Not only does this item represent a large expenditure item funded by general revenue, but it can also be susceptible to large fluctuations.

15 The table that follows indicates the allocated budget and actual legal expenditure within Council on a fund basis as at 30 September 2020.

Total Legal Income & Expenditure as at 30 September 2020

Program	2020/2021 Budget (\$)	Actual (\$)	Percentage To Revised Budget
Income			
Legal Expenses Recovered	0	0	0%
Total Income	0	0	0%
Expenditure			
General Legal Expenses	200,000	159,500	79.74%
Total Expenditure General	200,000	159,500	79.74%
Fund			

20

Note: At the time of writing this report in October, Council has incurred additional expenditure that brings the total legal expenditure for 2020.21 to \$212,100. This is slightly more than the current budget and can be funded from the legal services reserve that currently has a budget of \$500,000. This will be reviewed and adjusted at the 31 December 2020 Quarterly Budget Review.

Financial Implications

STRATEGIC CONSIDERATIONS

5 Community Strategic Plan and Operational Plan

CSP Objective	L2	CSP Strategy	L3	DP Action	L4	OP Activity
Community Objective 5: We have community led decision making which is open and inclusive	5.5	Manage Council's finances sustainably	5.5.1	Enhance the financial capability and acumen of Council	5.5.1.1	Financial reporting as required provided to Council and Management

Legal/Statutory/Policy Considerations

In accordance with Regulation 203 of the Local Government (General) Regulation 2005 the Responsible Accounting Officer of a Council must:-

- (1) Not later than 2 months after the end of each quarter (except the June quarter), the responsible accounting officer of a council must prepare and submit to the council a budget review statement that shows, by reference to the estimate of income and expenditure set out in the statement of the council's revenue policy included in the operational plan for the relevant year, a revised estimate of the income and expenditure for that year.
- (2) A budget review statement must include or be accompanied by:
 - (a) a report as to whether or not the responsible accounting officer believes that the statement indicates that the financial position of the council is satisfactory, having regard to the original estimate of income and expenditure, and
 - (b) if that position is unsatisfactory, recommendations for remedial action.
- (3) A budget review statement must also include any information required by the Code to be included in such a statement.

25 Financial Considerations

The 30 September 2020 Quarter Budget Review of the 2020/2021 Budget has improved the overall budget result by \$60,700. This brings the movement against the unrestricted cash balance attributable to the General Fund to a deficit of \$296,100 for the year, leaving the estimated unrestricted cash balance attributable to the General Fund at an estimated \$428,100 at 30 June 2021. This is an improved result for the first quarter, but going forward Council must be conscious of decisions that may affect the unrestricted cash balance when considering matters with financial implications especially where funding sources are not identified.

It is the view of the Responsible Accounting Officer that the short term financial position of the Council is still satisfactory for the 2020/2021 financial year, having consideration of the original estimate of income and expenditure at the 30 September 2020 Quarter Budget Review.

This opinion is based on the estimated General Fund Unrestricted Cash Result position and that the current indicative budget position for 2020/2021 outlined in this Budget Review continues to improve for the remainder of the 2020/2021 financial year. Council must remember it has a short term financial goal of maintaining \$1,000,000 in unrestricted cash and if it is of the view to recover this position by 30 June 2021, the budget position must continue to improve by \$571,800 to a surplus position of \$275,700.

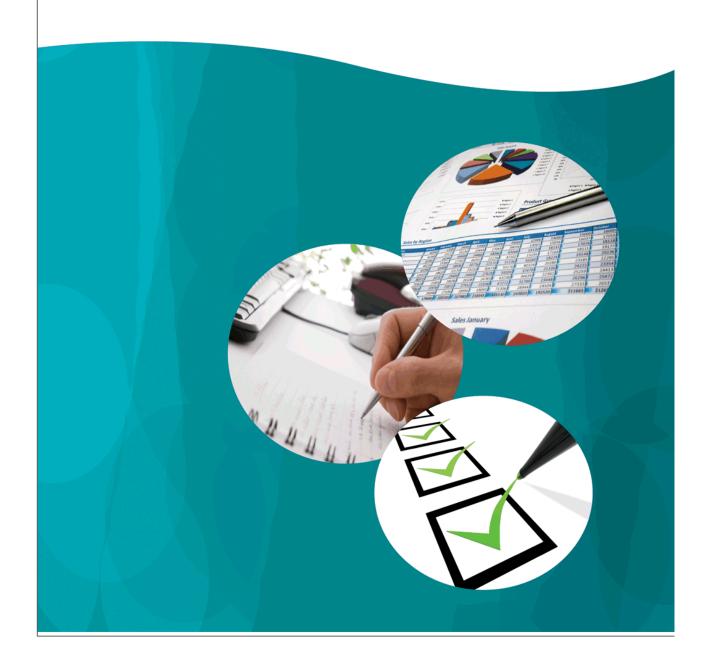
45

15

20



Quarterly Budget Review 30th September 2020



BYRON SHIRE COUNCIL 2020/2021 Budget Review as at 30 September 2020

CONTENTS

1	CONSOLIDATED CA	ASH RESULT
2	GENERAL FUND CA	
3	WATER FUND CASH	
4	SEWER FUND CASH	
5 - 8	RESTRICTED ASSE	TS SCHEDULE
_	GENERAL FUND	_
9	General N	3
10		General Managers Office
11		People & Culture
12	Corporate	e & Community Services
13		Councillor Services
14		General Purpose Revenues
15		Financial Services
16		Information Services
17		Corporate Services
18		Community Development
19		Sandhills
20		Childrens Services
21		Library Services
22	Intrastruc	cture Services
23		Supervision and Administration
24		Asset Management Planning
25		Projects & Commercial Development
26		Emergency Services
27		Depot Services
28 29		Local Roads & Drainage Roads & Maritime Services
30		
31		Open Spaces and Recreation Quarries
32		Waste & Recycling Management
33		Cavanbah Sports Centre
33 34		First Sun Holiday Park
35		Suffolk Park Holiday Park
36		Facilities Management
37	Quetainal	ole Environment & Economy
38	Sustamat	Development & Certification
39		Planning Policy & Natural Environment
40		Environment & Compliance
41		Economic Development
41	WATER FUND	Economic Development
42	Water Fu	nd
43	Water ru	Water Supply - Management
44		Water Supply - Capital Works
	SEWER FUND	Trator Supply Suprice Troms
45	Sewer Fu	nd
46	ochor i u	Sewerage Services- Management
47		Sewerage Services - Capital Works
48		Sewerage Services - Capital Works
49	CAPITAL WORKS	
50 - 62	COMMENT PAGES	

2020/2021 Budget Review as at 30 September 2020 Consolidated Budget Cash Result	30 Septemb ash Result	er 2020			
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-20	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-21	Actual 30-Sep-20
Operating Revenue	84,311,000	0	734,100	85,045,100	59,853,522
Total Division Operating Revenue	84,311,000	0	734,100	85,045,100	59,853,522
Operating Expenditure	91,880,000	380,000	810,200	93,070,200	30,263,304
Total Division Operating Expenditure	91,880,000	380,000	810,200	93,070,200	30,263,304
Operating Result before Capital Amounts	(7,569,000)	(380,000)	(76,100)	(8,025,100)	29,590,219
Add Capital Grants and Contributions Capital Grants and Contributions Developer Contributions	25,369,500	141,000	102,900	25,613,400	1,688,783 524,130
Change in Net Assets	19,769,600	(239,000)	26,800	19,557,400	31,803,131
AVAILABLE FUNDS RECONCILIATION					
Add: Non-Cash Expenses Depreciation	14,986,200	0	0	14,986,200	6,090,075
Add: Non-operating Funds Employed Loan Funds Used Proceeds from Disposal of Assets	27,000,000	0 0	0 0	27,000,000	12,000,000 29,633
Subtract Funds Deployed for Non-Operating Purposes Capital Works Repayment of Principal on Loans	(92,515,500) (3,513,500)	(397,000)	1,846,900	(91,065,600) (3,513,500)	(21,231,314) (1,252,833)
Cash Surplus / (Deficit)	(34,273,200)	(636,000)	1,873,700	(33,035,500)	27,438,692
Equity Movements Restricted Funds - Increase / (Decrease) Transfer to Unexpended Grants Transfer to Unexpended Loans	(33,916,400)	(636,000)	1,813,000	(32,739,400)	1,144,588
Forecast result for the year - surplus / (deficit) - Unrestricted Cash Result	(356,800)	0	60,700	(296,100)	

2020/2021 Budget Review as at 30 September 2020 General Fund Budget Cash Result

	Original Est	Resolutions		Revised Est	Actual
Description	1-Jul-20	Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	30-Jun-21	30-Sep-20
Operating Revenue General Manager Corporate & Community Services Infrastructure Services Sustainable Environment and Economy	31,889,300 19,040,600 4,583,700	0000	0 45,000 163,600 562,300	0 31,934,300 19,204,200 5,146,000	27,369,293 11,217,801 1,960,219
Total Division Operating Revenue	55,513,600	0	770,900	56,284,500	40,547,313
Operating Expenditure General Manager Gorporate & Community Services Infrastructure Services Sustainable Environment and Economy Depreciation	336,500 8,137,700 35,420,300 12,129,900 10,533,000	380,000 0 0 0	122,600 (100,100) 468,800	336,500 8,640,300 35,320,200 12,598,700 10,533,000	(312,085) 4,306,347 10,452,002 3,316,431 2,750,175
Total Division Operating Expenditure	66,557,400	380,000	491,300	67,428,700	20,512,869.02
Operating Result before Capital Amounts	(11,043,800)	(380,000)	279,600	(11,144,200)	20,034,444
Add Capital Grants and Contributions Capital Grants and Contributions Developer Contributions (Section 94)	25,369,500 969,100	141,000	102,900	25,613,400 969,100	1,688,783
Change in Net Assets	15,294,800	(239,000)	382,500	15,438,300	22,000,976
AVAILABLE FUNDS RECONCILIATION					
Add: Non-Cash Expenses Depreciation	10,533,000	0	0	10,533,000	2,750,175
Add: Non-operating Funds Employed Loan Funds Used Proceeds from Disposal of Assets	12,000,000	0 0	0 0	12,000,000	12,000,000
Subtract Funds Deployed for Non-Operating Purposes Capital Works Repayment of Principal on Loans	(63,763,000) (1,149,600)	54,000	2,723,300	(60,985,700)	(17,127,597) (305,200)
Cash Surplus / (Deficit)	(27,084,800)	(185,000)	3,105,800	(24,164,000)	19,347,987
Equity Movements Restricted Funds - Increase / (Decrease)	(26,728,000)	(185,000)	3,045,100	(23,867,900)	6,787,615
Forecast result for the year - surplus / (deficit) - Unrestricted Cash Result	(356,800)	0	60,700	(296,100)	

2020/2021 Budget Review as at 30 September 2020 Water Fund Budget Cash Result

Description	Original Est 1-Jul-20	Kesolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-21	Actual 30-Sep-20
Operating Revenue Water Supply Management	10,865,700	0	(8,600)	10,857,100	3,536,541
Total Division Operating Revenue	10,865,700	0	(8,600)	10,857,100	3,536,541
Operating Expenditure Water Supply Management Depreciation	9,292,700	00	25,000	9,317,700	2,767,220
Total Division Operating Expenditure	10,708,700	0	25,000	10,733,700	3,829,220
Operating Result before Capital Amounts	157,000	0	(33,600)	123,400	(292,679)
Add Capital Grants and Contributions Capital Grants and Contributions Developer Contributions (Section 64)	250,000	0 0	0 0	250,000	0
Change in Net Assets	407,000	0	(33,600)	373,400	(224,502)
AVAILABLE FUNDS RECONCILIATION					
Add: Non-Cash Expenses Depreciation	1,416,000	0	0	1,416,000	1,062,000
Add: Non-operating Funds Employed Loan Funds Used	0	0	0	0	0
Subtract Funds Deployed for Non-Operating Purposes Capital Works Repayment of Principal on Loans	(3,850,400)	0 0	(767,300)	(4,617,700)	(1,520,234)
Cash Surplus / (Deficit)	(2,027,400)	0	(800,900)	(2,828,300)	(682,736)
Equity Movements Restricted Funds - Increase / (Decrease)	(2,027,400)	0	(800,900)	(2,828,300)	(3,115,989)
Forecast result for the year - surplus / (deficit) - Unrestricted Cash Result	0	0	0	0	

2020/2021 Budget Review as at 30 September 2020 Sewer Fund Budget Cash Result

Description	Original Est 1-Jul-20	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-21	Actual 30-Sep-20
Operating Revenue Sewer Supply Management	17,931,700	0	(28,200)	17,903,500	15,769,668
Total Division Operating Revenue	17,931,700	0	(28,200)	17,903,500	15,769,668
Operating Expenditure Sewer Supply Management Depreciation	11,576,700 3,037,200	0 0	293,900	11,870,600 3,037,200	3,643,315
Total Division Operating Expenditure	14,613,900	0	293,900	14,907,800	5,921,215
Operating Result before Capital Amounts	3,317,800	0	(322,100)	2,995,700	9,848,454
Add Capital Grants and Contributions Capital Grants and Contributions Developer Contributions (Section 64)	0 750,000	0 0	0 0	0 750,000	178,204
Change in Net Assets	4,067,800	0	(322,100)	3,745,700	10,026,657
AVAILABLE FUNDS RECONCILIATION					
Add: Non-Cash Expenses Depreciation	3,037,200	0	0	3,037,200	2,277,900
Add: Non-operating Funds Employed Loan Funds Used	15,000,000	0	0	15,000,000	0
Subtract Funds Deployed for Non-Operating Purposes Capital Works Repayment of Principal on Loans	(24,902,100) (2,363,900)	(451,000)	(109,100) 0	(25,462,200) (2,363,900)	(2,583,484) (947,633)
Cash Surplus / (Deficit)	(5,161,000)	(451,000)	(431,200)	(6,043,200)	8,773,441
Equity Movements Restricted Funds - Increase / (Decrease)	(5,161,000)	(451,000)	(431,200)	(6,043,200)	(2,527,038)
Forecast result for the year - surplus / (deficit) - Unrestricted Cash Result	0	0	0	0	

2020/2021 Budget Review as at 30 September 2020 **Restricted Assets Schedule** All Funds Estmated Transfer Estimated Transfer Opening Balance from Estimated Balance 1-Jul-20 30-Jun-21 Description GENERAL FUND INTERNAL RESERVES Information Technology 193,657 193.700 Caravan Park - Council 3,089,066 200 2,145,000 944,266 Employee Leave Entitlements 633,088 70,000 563,088 Waste Management Facility 5.713.360 6.134,200 8.868.000 2.979.560 1,965,601 1,203,800 Plant 944,600 1.706.401 616,841 50,000 566,841 Quarry Risk Management 156,366 65,700 4,200 217,866 158,400 246.101 87.701 Property Community Infrastructure Carryover 404,799 316,900 87,899 Land & Natural Environment 308,884 290,100 18,784 Footpath Dining 326,745 62,000 16.000 372.745 Byron Bay Library 306,134 6,800 299,334 Paid Parking Council 0 352,315 1,019,200 1,019,200 352,315 Human Resources Legal Services 500,000 500,000 Community Development 427,473 185,100 242,373 Stormwater Drainage Election Expense Reserve 146,110 303.000 364,200 84.910 156,359 60,000 26,300 190,059 Environmental Levy Reserve 77,357 383,000 456,700 3,657 Childrens Services 192.093 164,400 19.900 336,593 General Managers Office 60,683 60,600 83 DLG Financial Assistance Grant 1,704,300 1,704,300 Revolving Energy Fund Tennis Court Reserve 38,147 38.147 3,400 1,800 1,600 Asset Re-Valuation Reserve 10,620 10,620 Mullumbimby Civic Hall Brunswick Heads Memorial Hall 0 0 33,328 33,328 0 South Golden Beach Hall 33,887 33,887 Infrastructure Renewal Reserve 306,174 5,650 168,600 143,224 Mullumbimby Pioneer Centre Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee 28,298 28,298 Brunswick Valley Community Centre Suffolk Park Community Hall 368 0 368 9,214 9.214 On-Site Sewerage Mgmt 357,709 194,800 166,000 386,509 Special Events Response & Mitigation 164,006 164,000 Property Development Reserve 777,131 313,600 463,531 0 Suffolk Park Open Space Reserve 50,000 0 50,000 Bridge Replacement Fund 151,937 0 150,000 1,937 Ocean Shores Community Centre 26.952 0 26.952 Grant Management Reserve 28,848 5,700 23,148 Byron Bay Town Centre Masterplan 859,319 5.650 801,300 63,669 2017/18 Special Rate Carryover Reserve 4.788.600 4,890,400 113.611 11.811 Information & Technology Service Fee 98,917 100,900 76,300 123,517 Environment Enforcement Levy Expenditure 90,890 179,200 179,000 91,090 Byron Senior Citizens Centre 51,524 51,524 Infrastructure Renewal Res - Non Byron 629,614 11,300 298,800 342,114 Economic Development 152,229 10,000 125,400 36,829 Land Remediation Reserve 9,848 9,848 WHS Incentive 12,600 27,516 40,116 Community Building Maintenance 371,970 304,500 452,800 223,670 Public Toilets 180,300 132,000 48,300 Volunteer Visitor Fund 17,408 17,408 Byron Bay Construction Contingency 300,000 300,000 650,000 Byron Bay Hospital Development 3,500,000 2,850,000 Total Internal Reserves 26,009,696 14,740,300 25,747,500 15,002,533 EXTERNAL RESERVES Crown Reserves 43,461 334,200 442,000 Domestic Waste Management 15,372 5,128,800 5.106.000 38,172 746,748 396,400 Paid Parking Crown 1.018.500 124.648 Bonds and Deposits 3,830,417 3,830,417 Total External Reserves 4,636,000 3.928.900 5,859,400 6,566,500

All Fur ening Balance 1-Jul-20 533,700 2,501 328,700 307,916 311,800 528,422 11,446 4,396 4,144 34,257 254,270 56,042 71,000 15,000 15,000 169,995	Estmated Transfer to	60,000 328,700 307,900 311,800 528,400 11,400 4,100 254,300 56,000 71,000 1,500,700 15,000 170,000	Estimated Balance 30-Jun-21 473,700 2,501 0 0 0 4,396 0 34,257 0 0 0 0
1-Jul-20 533,700 2,501 328,700 307,916 311,800 528,422 11,446 4,396 4,144 34,257 254,270 56,042 71,000 1,500,700 15,000	to	from 60,000 328,700 307,900 311,800 528,400 11,400 4,100 254,300 56,000 71,000 1,500,700 15,000	30-Jun-21 473,700 2,501 0 0 0 4,396 0 34,257 0 0 0 0
1-Jul-20 533,700 2,501 328,700 307,916 311,800 528,422 11,446 4,396 4,144 34,257 254,270 56,042 71,000 1,500,700 15,000		60,000 328,700 307,900 311,800 528,400 11,400 4,100 254,300 56,000 71,000 1,500,700 15,000	30-Jun-21 473,700 2,501 0 0 0 4,396 0 34,257 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
2,501 328,700 307,916 311,800 528,422 11,446 4,396 4,144 34,257 254,270 56,042 71,000 1,500,700 15,000		328,700 307,900 311,800 528,400 11,400 4,100 254,300 56,000 71,000 1,500,700	2,501 0 0 0 0 4,396 0 34,257 0 0
2,501 328,700 307,916 311,800 528,422 11,446 4,396 4,144 34,257 254,270 56,042 71,000 1,500,700 15,000		328,700 307,900 311,800 528,400 11,400 4,100 254,300 56,000 71,000 1,500,700	2,501 0 0 0 0 4,396 0 34,257 0 0
328,700 307,916 311,800 528,422 11,446 4,396 4,144 34,257 254,270 56,042 71,000 1,500,700 15,000		307,900 311,800 528,400 11,400 4,100 254,300 56,000 71,000 1,500,700	0 0 0 0 4,396 0 34,257 0 0 0
307,916 311,800 528,422 11,446 4,396 4,144 34,257 254,270 56,042 71,000 1,500,700 15,000		307,900 311,800 528,400 11,400 4,100 254,300 56,000 71,000 1,500,700	4,396 0 34,257 0 0 0 0
311,800 528,422 11,446 4,396 4,144 34,257 254,270 56,042 71,000 1,500,700 15,000		311,800 528,400 11,400 4,100 254,300 56,000 71,000 1,500,700	4,396 0 34,257 0 0 0 0
528,422 11,446 4,396 4,144 34,257 254,270 56,042 71,000 1,500,700 15,000		528,400 11,400 4,100 254,300 56,000 71,000 1,500,700	4,396 0 34,257 0 0 0 0
11,446 4,396 4,144 34,257 254,270 56,042 71,000 1,500,700 15,000		11,400 4,100 254,300 56,000 71,000 1,500,700 15,000	4,396 0 34,257 0 0 0 0
4,396 4,144 34,257 254,270 56,042 71,000 1,500,700 15,000		4,100 254,300 56,000 71,000 1,500,700 15,000	4,396 0 34,257 0 0 0 0
4,144 34,257 254,270 56,042 71,000 1,500,700 15,000		254,300 56,000 71,000 1,500,700 15,000	0 34,257 0 0 0 0
34,257 254,270 56,042 71,000 1,500,700 15,000 169,995		254,300 56,000 71,000 1,500,700 15,000	0 0 0 0
254,270 56,042 71,000 1,500,700 15,000 169,995		56,000 71,000 1,500,700 15,000	0 0 0 0
56,042 71,000 1,500,700 15,000 169,995		56,000 71,000 1,500,700 15,000	0
71,000 1,500,700 15,000 169,995		71,000 1,500,700 15,000	0
1,500,700 15,000 169,995		1,500,700 15,000	0
15,000 169,995		15,000	0
169,995		,	
		170,000	0
4,134,288			
	0	3,619,300	514,855
0	12,000,000	12,000,000	0
0	12,000,000	12,000,000	0
0	12,000,000	12,000,000	0
4,378,142	464,100	1,091,300	3,750,942
1,153,037	143,300	245,000	1,051,337
			261,360
			806,798
			2,056,529
			467,283
			241,120
			349,488
			116,530
	50,100	501,300	(49,416)
-101,704			9,052,003
	1,153,037 1,535,360 1,041,498 3,973,829 1,573,583 527,020 421,588 133,230 401,784	1,535,360 26,000 1,041,498 82,300 3,973,829 2,439,400 1,573,583 221,100 527,020 14,100 421,588 78,400 133,230 14,700	1,535,360 26,000 1,300,000 1,041,498 82,300 317,000 3,973,829 2,439,400 4,356,700 1,573,583 221,100 1,327,400 527,020 14,100 300,000 421,588 78,400 150,500 133,230 14,700 31,400

2020/2021 Budo				
Res	tricted Asse		:	
	All Fur			
	O	Estmated Transfer	Estimated Transfer from	Follower & Bolone
Description	Opening Balance 1-Jul-20	to	trom	Estimated Balance
Description SPECIFIC PURPOSE GRANTS & CONTRIBUTIONS	1-341-20			30-Jun-21
Sustainable Environment & Economy				
Byron Habitat Corridors	16.889	0	16,900	0
Flying Fox Improvement Grant	19,176	Ö	19,200	ő
Small Farms, Small Grants	35,900	o o	35,900	0
Habitat Actions Grant 2019	15,900	0	15,900	0
Byron Shire Koala Habitat Planting	18,750	0	18,800	(50)
Leash-Up Pilot Communication Project	39,334	0	39,300	0
Animal Pound Grant	4,000	0	4,000	0
Infrastructure Services				
Old pacific Highway Maintenance	230,604	0	0	230,604
RTA Funding	0	10,341,700	10,341,700	0
Roads to Recovery	0	3,913,100	3,913,100	0
Open Tallow Creek Mouth	5,759	0	0	5,759
Natural Disaster Restricted Funding	16,520			16,520
Allan Kennedy Investments	20,000			20,000
Fisheries Grant - Johnsons Lane	99,030		65,000	34,030
Crime Prevention Lighting Grant	33,406	0	33,400	0
SCCF - Mullum War Widows Cottage Refurb	49,605	0	49,600	0
Byron Bay Bypass - Sydney Trains	44,200			44,200
Election Commitments Grant (4053.215)	668,776	0	668,700	76
Railway park development (4835.241 Sydne	30,000	_	30,000	0
Crown Reserve Improvement Grant (3323.5)	12,000	0	12,000	0
Bridge - South Arm	0	475,100	475,100	0
Byron Creek Bridge	0	106,800	106,800	0
Johnston Lane Causeway - Private Works	0	19,500	19,500	0
Bus Shelters	0	0	0	0
SCCF - Byron Shire Flood Warning Network	0	79,100	79,100	0
REPAIR Project - Ewingsdale Road	0	212,900	212,900	0
Infrastructure Election Commitment Grant	0	8,177,500	8,177,500	0
Byron Bypass - Restart NSW	0	1,458,900	1,458,900	0
N/Shire Sport. Fields - Stan Thompson Lighting	0	0	0	0
Brunswick Heads Boat Ramp	0	500,000	500,000	0
SCCF - Mullumbimby Gateway Rep & Renew	0	28,900 94,100	28,900 94,100	0
Brunswick Heads Memorial Hall	0	132,500	132.500	0
SCCF - Mullum War Widows Cottage Refurb SCCF - Mullum Drill Hall Refurbishment	0	13,300	13,300	0
	0	141,000	141,000	0
SCCF Round 3 - Ocean Shores Community Centre Waste Management Services	٥	141,000	141,000	٥
Own It & Act Grant	6,335		0	6,335
Butt Free Byron Shire Phase 2 Grant	27,500	0	27,500	0,333
Better Waste & Recycyling Grant 2020	18,439	· ·	27,500	18.439
Corporate & Community Services	10,403			10,400
Library - Local priority grant	39,981	30,000	30.000	39,981
Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Study	25,000	30,000	0,000	25,000
NSW Govt Bushfire Reslience & Economic	100,000	0	100,000	25,000
FED Govt Bushfire Reslience & Economic	1,200,000	ő	1,200,000	0
Total Restricted Grants & Contributions	2,777,105	25,724,400	28,060,600	440,895
TOTAL GENERAL FUND	52,696,159	61,857,600	85,614,500	28,939,185
TOTAL GENERAL FUND	52,090,159	61,857,600	85,614,500	28,939,185

2020/2021 Budg	get Review a stricted Asse			
ries	All Fur			
	1	Estmated Transfer	Estimated Transfer	
Description	Opening Balance 1-Jul-20	to	from	Estimated Balance 30-Jun-21
WATER FUND				
RESERVES				
Capital Works	9,260,094	1,539,400	3,667,200	7,132,294
LOANS				
Mullumbimby Water Treatment Plant Refurbishment	0		0	0
SECTION 64 PLAN				
S64 - Mullumbimby	793,408.51			793,409
S64 - Byron, Bang, Bruns, O/shrs	690,175.73	250,000	950,500	(10,324)
TOTAL WATER FUND	10,743,678	1,789,400	4,617,700	7,915,378
SEWER FUND				
RESERVES				
Capital Works	6,884,705	3,669,000	6,976,600	3,577,105
Plant Reserve	896,179	0	0	896,179
LOAN FUNDING				
Bioenergy Facility	0	15,000,000	15,000,000	0
SECTION 64 PLAN				
S64 - Bangalow	2,451,258			2,451,258
S64 - Byron, Mullum, Bruns, O/shrs	5,666,004	750,000	3,485,600	2,930,404
TOTAL SEWER FUND	15,898,145	19,419,000	25,462,200	9,854,945
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	79,337,982	83,066,000	115,694,400	46,709,509

2020/2021 Budget Review as at 30 September 2020 General Manager's Directorate Summary

	Original Est	Resolutions		Revised Est	Actual	
Description	1-Jul-20	Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	30-Jun-21	30-Sep-20	Note
Out and the Boundary						
Operating Revenue					_	
General Managers Program	0	0	0	0	0	
People & Culture	0	0	0	Ü	0	
Total Operating Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	
Operating Expenditure						
General Managers Program	336,500	0	o	336,500	197,104	
People & Culture	0	0	0	. 0	(509,188)	
Total Operating Expenditure	336,500	0	0	336,500	(312,085)	
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(336,500)	0	0	(336,500)	312,085	
On a set of One to December (Posticity)	(995 599)			(000 500)	040.005	
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(336,500)	0	0	(336,500)	312,085	
Capital Movements						
Add:- Capital Income						
Transfer from Reserves	136,100	0	0	136,100	0	
Transfer from Unexpended Grants	0	0	0	0	0	
Loan income	0	0	0	0	0	
Capital Grants and Contributions	0	0	0	0	0	
Developer Contributions	16,500	0	0	16,500	0	
Less:- Capital Expenditure						
Loan Principal Repayments						
Transfer To Reserves	0	0	0	0	0	
Capital Purchases						
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	152,600	0	0	152,600	0	
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(183,900)	0	0	(183,900)	312,085	1

2020/2021 Budget Review as at 30 September 2020 Program: General Manager

Description	Original Est 1-Jul-20	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-21	Actual 30-Sep-20	Note
Operating Revenue						
Legal Fees Recovered	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Operating Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	
Operating Expenditure						
Employee Costs - General Manager's Office	1,038,800	0	0	1,038,800	291,349	
Operational Costs	133,200	0	2,000	135,200	14,192	1
Legal Services	487,400	0	0	487,400	124,568	
Legal Expenses	200,000	0	0	200,000	159,475	
Media and Communications	61,500	0	0	61,500	3,619	
Indirect Costs	(1,584,400)	0	(2,000)	(1,586,400)	(396,099)	1
Total Operating Expenditure	336,500	0	0	336,500	197,104	
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(336,500)	0	0	(336,500)	(197,104)	
Capital Movements						1
Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions Transfer from Unexpended Grants	136,100 16,500 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	136,100 16,500 0	0 0 0	
Less:- Capital Expenditure Transfer To Reserves	0	0	0	0	0	
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	152,600	0	0	152,600	0	
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(183,900)	0	0	(183,900)	(197,104)	1

2020/2021 Budget	Review as	at 30 Sept	ember	2020		
Progra	am: People	& Culture				
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-20	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-21	Actual 30-Sep-20	Note
Operating Revenue						
Operating Grants - Human Resources	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Operating Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	
Operating Expenditure						
People and Culture Salaries Training and Development Workers Compensation Occupational Health & Safety Employee Leave Entitlements Superannuation Other Employee Costs Indirect Costs	754,900 385,300 700,000 53,700 4,410,000 2,486,600 136,800 (8,927,300)	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	754,900 385,300 700,000 53,700 4,410,000 2,486,600 136,800 (8,927,300)	89,985 103,318 32,456 841,760 761,638 120,405	
Total Operating Expenditure	0	0	0	0	(509,188)	
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	509,188	
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	509,188	
Capital Movements						
Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves	0	0	0	0	0	
Less:- Capital Expenditure Transfer To Reserves	0	0	0	0	0	
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	0	
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	509,188	

2020/2021 Budget Review as at 30 September 2020 Corporate & Community Services Directorate Summary

Director: Vanessa Adams

	Original Est	Resolutions		Revised Est	Actual	Т
Description	1-Jul-20	Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	30-Jun-21	30-Sep-20	N
Description		ou. cop u		55 54.1.2.	00 00p 20	۳
Operating Revenue						l
Councillor Services	0	ol	0	0	0	ı
General Purpose Revenues	29,214,400	o	32,500	29,246,900	26,731,994	l
Financial Services	118,400	o o	0_,000	118,400	47,538	
Information Services	28,400	ŏ	12.500	40,900	13,665	
Governance Services	25,600	ő	0	25,600	0	
Community Development	184,600	ام	0	184,600	45,702	
Sandhills	1,773,300	اه	0	1,773,300	442,295	
Other Childrens Services	460,600	ő	0	460,600	88,098	
Public Libraries	84.000	0	0	84.000	00,030	
Fublic Libraries	64,000	ľ	U	04,000	0	
Total Operating Revenue	31,889,300	0	45,000	31,934,300	27,369,293	1
Operating Expenditure						
Councillor Services	958,000	0	(3,100)	954,900	433,392.13	
General Purpose Revenues	0	0	0	0	0.00	l
Financial Services	(1,300,500)	0	0	(1,300,500)	(184,911.88)	l
Information Services	233,600	0	12,500	246,100	679,265.94	l
Governance Services	56,200	0	68,800	125,000	856,735.42	l
Community Development	3,796,000	380,000	44,400	4,220,400	1,077,876.52	l
Sandhills	1,846,600	ا أ	0	1,846,600	492,862.73	
Other Childrens Services	502,800	ol	0	502,800	160,416.58	
Public Libraries	2,045,000	ol	0	2,045,000	790,709.08	
Total Operating Expenditure	8,137,700	380,000	122,600	8,640,300	4,306,347	1
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	23,751,600	(380,000)	(77,600)	23,294,000	23,062,947	1
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	23,751,600	(380,000)	(77,600)	23,294,000	23,062,947	1
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						H
Add:- Capital Income						
Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves	2.781.600	119.000	41,900	2,942,500	1,073,074	ı
Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	31,400	120,000	0	151,400	30,433	
Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Grants	1,300,000	0	0	1,300,000	94,772	
Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Loans	0	ام	0	0	0	
Loan income	0	ام	0	٥	0	
Capital Grants and Contributions	30,000	141,000	0	171,000	0	
Less:- Capital Expenditure						
Loan Principal Repayments	354,100	0	0	354,100	0	
Transfer To Reserves	6,030,600	o	0	6,030,600	5,231,600	
Transfer To Capital Grants and Contributions			0	0	0	
Transfer To Unexpended Loans	0	ol	0	اَّ ا	0	
Capital Purchases	110,000	ő	0	110,000	4,000	
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(2,351,700)	380,000	41,900	(1,929,800)	(4,037,321)	1
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	21,399,900	0	(35,700)	21,364,200	19,025,626	1

2020/2021 Budget	Review as a	at 30 Septe	mber 2	2020		
Prograi	m: Councillo	r Services				
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-20	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-21	Actual 30-Sep-20	Note
Operating Expenditure						
Mayoral Expenses	52,200	0	0	52,200	16,724	
Councillor Expenses	304,800	0	0	304,800	78,204	
Other Civic Expenses	59,000	0	0	59,000	45,088	
Governance Contributions	241,100	0	(3,100)	238,000	218,327	2
Mayors Discretionary Allowance	3,900	0	0	3,900	800	
Indirect Costs	297,000	0	0	297,000	74,250	
Total Operating Expenditure	958,000	0	(3,100)	954,900	433,392	1
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(958,000)	0	3,100	(954,900)	(433,392)	
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(958,000)	0	3,100	(954,900)	(433,392)	1
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						
Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves	5,000	0	0	5,000	0	
Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Grants	0	0	0	0 0	0	
Less:- Capital Expenditure Loan Principal Repayments	0	0	0	0	0	
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	5,000	0	0	5,000	0	1
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(953,000)	0	3,100	(949,900)	(433,392)	

2020/2021 Budge	et Review as a	t 30 Septe	mber 2	2020]
Program:	General Purp	ose Reven	ues			
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-20	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-21	Actual 30-Sep-20	Note
Operating Revenue						
General Rates	26,711,500	0	0	26,711,500	26,755,300	
Abandonments - Pensioners (S. 575)	(420,000)	0	0	(420,000)	(390,355)	
Extra Charges General Rates	62,300	0	(30,300)	32,000	(7,196)	3
Postponed Rates	(15,700)	0	0	(15,700)	(12,705)	
General Purpose Grants	1,781,900	0	62,800	1,844,700	400,419	3
Interest on Investments - Operating Funds	830,000	0	0	830,000	(79,568)	
Interest on Investments - Section 94	264,400	0	0	264,400	66,099	
Total Operating Revenue	29,214,400	0	32,500	29,246,900	26,731,994	
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	29,214,400	0	32,500	29,246,900	26,731,994	
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	29,214,400	0	32,500	29,246,900	26,731,994	
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						
Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves	1,704,300	0	0	1,704,300	0	
Less:- Capital Expenditure Loan Principal Repayments Transfer To Reserves Capital Purchases	5,436,000	0	0	0 5,436,000 0	5,171,600	
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(3,731,700)	0	0	(3,731,700)	(5,171,600)	
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	25,482,700	0	32,500	25,515,200	21,560,394	

2020/2021 Budge	et Review as a	t 30 Septe	mber 2	2020		
Prog	ram: Financia	Services				
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-20	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-21	Actual 30-Sep-20	Note
Operating Revenue						
Fees and Charges - Financial Services	118,400	0	0	118,400	47,538	
Grants & Contributions	0	0	0	0	0	
Total Operating Revenue	118,400	0	0	118,400	47,538	1
Operating Expenditure						
Expenditure Control and Statutory Reporting	865,800	0	0	865,800	288,427	
Rates Control and Debt Recovery	336,100	0	0	336,100	150,782	
Debt Servicing Costs	62,600	0	0	62,600	17,129	
Indirect Costs	(2,565,000)	0	0	(2,565,000)	(641,250)	
Total Operating Expenditure	(1,300,500)	0	0	(1,300,500)	(184,912)	
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	1,418,900	0	0	1,418,900	232,450	1
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	1,418,900	0	0	1,418,900	232,450	1
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						
Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves	164,000	0	0	164,000	0	
Less:- Capital Expenditure Loan Principal Repayments	241,900	0	0	241,900	0	
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(77,900)	0	0	(77,900)	0	1
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	1,341,000	0	0	1,341,000	232,450	

2020/2021 Budge	et Review as a	t 30 Septe	mber 2	2020		
Progra	m: Information	on Services	5			
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-20	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-21	Actual 30-Sep-20	Note
Operating Revenue						
Information Technology - Other Income Information Technology - Fees and Charges	0 28,400	0	2,500 10,000	2,500 38,400	2,500 11,165	1 -
Total Operating Revenue	28,400	0	12,500	40,900	13,665	1
Operating Expenditure						
Salaries and Oncosts Software Maintenance Other Software Maintenance EDMS Hardware Maintenance Operating Expenses - IT and GIS Administration/Customer Service Records Management Non-Core Services IT Strategic Plan Actions Debt Servicing Indirect Costs Total Operating Expenditure Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	1,038,400 752,100 102,000 380,000 38,600 228,000 312,400 155,500 497,700 0 (3,271,100) 233,600	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 (12,800) 0 10,000 0 12,800 0 2,500 12,500	1,038,400 752,100 89,200 380,000 38,600 228,000 322,400 155,500 510,500 0 (3,268,600) 246,100	301,519 661,665 47,106 95,376 4,378 80,589 91,717 96,787 117,887 0 (817,758) 679,266	4 4 4
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(205,200)	0	0	(205,200)	(665,601)	
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						
Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves	269,200	0	0	269,200	74,711	
Less:- Capital Expenditure Loan Principal Repayments	0	0	0	0	0	
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	269,200	0	0	269,200	74,711	1
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	64,000	0	0	64,000	(590,890)	<u> </u>

2020/2021 Budget	Review as a	at 30 Septe	mber 2	2020]
Progra	m: Corporat	e Services				
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-20	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-21	Actual 30-Sep-20	Note
Operating Revenue						
Fees and Charges - Administration Other - User Fees and Charges	15,100 10,500	0	0	15,100 10,500	0	1
Total Operating Revenue	25,600	0	0	25,600	0	
Operating Expenditure Customer Service Corporate Governance Leasing Services Strategic Procurement Directorate - Corporate and Community Services Governance Insurance Premiums Risk Management - Operating Expenses Indirect Costs	575,000 828,100 0 20,000 310,100 157,800 702,300 85,000 (2,622,100)	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 68,800 0 0 0	575,000 828,100 0 88,800 310,100 157,800 702,300 85,000 (2,622,100)	131,140 210,889 0 69,517 89,035 43,891 961,863 5,923 (655,524)	5
Total Operating Expenditure	56,200	0	68,800	125,000	856,735	
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(30,600)	0	(68,800)	(99,400)	(856,735)	1
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(30,600)	0	(68,800)	(99,400)	(856,735)	1
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	96,300 0	0	0	96,300 0	5,700 0	
Less:- Capital Expenditure Transfer To Reserves Capital Purchases	125,700 0	0	0	125,700 0	60,000 0	
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(29,400)	0	0	(29,400)	(54,300)	
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(60,000)	0	(68,800)	(128,800)	(911,035)	1

Duaguage Ca	2020/2021 Budget Review as at 30 September 2020							
Program: Community Development								
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-20	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-21	Actual 30-Sep-20	Note		
•								
Operating Revenue								
Fees and Charges - Community Development	0 100	0	0	0 100	62			
Byron Bay Senior Citizens Hall Mullum Civic Hall	9,100 37,700	0	0	9,100 37,700	5,024 2,371			
B'wick Mem. Hall	13,000	0	0	13,000	9,656			
B'wick Valley Com Centre	40,600	ő	ő	40,600	16,302			
Suffolk Park Comm. Hall	15,200	0	0	15,200	1,483			
South Golden Beach Community Centre	11,200	0	0	11,200	3,829			
Ocean Shores Community Centre GST Contribution	42,400	0	0	42,400	6,008			
Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee	11,100	0	0	11,100	968			
Mullumbimby Pioneer Centre	3,200	0	0	3,200	0			
Bangalow Heritage House S355 Committee	1,100	0	0	1,100	0			
Total Operating Revenue Operating Expenditure	184,600	0	0	184,600	45,702			
Community Development and Assistance	1.158.100	0	0	1.158.100	215.041			
Community Buildings Maint - Special Rate Program	205,900	380.000	41.900	627,800	519,801			
Bangalow Heritage House S355 Committee	1,100	0	41,500	1,100	0			
Ocean Shores Community Centre	42,400	ő	ő	42,400	4,624			
Community Wellbeing Projects	244,000	0	0	244,000	13,107			
S355 Administration	3,000	0	0	3,000	1,181			
Byron Bay Senior Citizens Hall	9,100	0	0	9,100	4,327			
Mullumbimby Pioneer Centre	3,200	0	0	3,200	0			
Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee	11,100	0	0	11,100	5,124			
Mullumbimby Civic Hall Brunswick Memorial Hall	37,700 13,000	0	0	37,700 13,000	6,312 7,417			
Brunswick Valley Community Centre	40,600	0	0	40,600	6,863			
Suffolk Park Community Hall	15,200	0	0	15,200	1,482			
South Golden Beach	11,200	ő	ő	11,200	2,915			
Section 356 Donations and Activities	436,000	0	2,500	438,500	128,811			
Building Community Resilience	1,300,000	0	0	1,300,000	94,772			
Indirect Costs	264,400	0	0	264,400	66,099			
Total Operating Expenditure	3,796,000	380,000	44,400	4,220,400	1,077,877			
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(3,611,400)	(380,000)	(44,400)	(4,035,800)	(1,032,174)			
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(3,611,400)	(380,000)	(44,400)	(4,035,800)	(1,032,174)			
Capital Movements								
Add:- Capital Income								
Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves	442,900	119,000	41,900	603,800	988,664			
Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	31,400	120,000	0	151,400	30,433			
Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Grants	1,300,000	0	0	1,300,000	94,772			
Capital Grants and Contributions	0	141,000	0	141,000	0			
Less:- Capital Expenditure								
Loan Principal Repayments	l 0	0	0	0	0			
Transfer to Reserves	304,500	ő	ő	304,500	ő			
Transfer To Capital Grants and Contributions	0	0	0	0	0			
Capital Purchases	0	0	0	0	0			
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	1,469,800	380,000	41,900	1,891,700	1,113,869			
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(2,141,600)	0	(2,500)	(2,144,100)	81,694			

2020/2021 Budget Review as at 30 September 2020						
	Program: Sand	dhills				
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-20	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-21	Actual 30-Sep-20	Note
Operating Revenue						
Sandhills Operating Grants Fees and Charges - Sandhills	830,300 943,000	0	0 0	830,300 943,000	188,249 254,047	
Total Operating Revenue	1,773,300	0	0	1,773,300	442,295	
Operating Expenditure						
Sandhills - Salaries & Overheads Sandhills - Operating Expenses Indirect Costs	0 1,674,100 172,500		0 0 0	0 1,674,100 172,500	0 449,738 43,125	
Total Operating Expenditure	1,846,600	0	0	1,846,600	492,862.73	1
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(73,300)	0	0	(73,300)	(50,567)	
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(73,300)	0	0	(73,300)	(50,567)	
Capital Movements						
Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Capital Grants and Contributions	99,900	0	0	99,900 0	4,000 0	
Less:- Capital Expenditure Loan Principal Repayments	0	0	0	0	0	
Transfer to Reserves Capital Purchases	119,100 80,000	0	0	119,100 80,000	4,000	
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(99,200)	0	0	(99,200)	0	1
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(172,500)	0	0	(172,500)	(50,567)	

2020/2021 Budge	t Review as a	at 30 Septe	mber 2	2020		
Program:	Other Child	rens Servic	es			
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-20	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-21	Actual 30-Sep-20	Note
Operating Revenue						
Grant Income - Byron Bay Services Grant Income - Brunswick Heads Services Grant Income - Mullumbimby After School Care Operating Grants - Brunswick	129,000 92,200 54,800 184,600	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	129,000 92,200 54,800 184,600		
Total Operating Revenue	460,600	0	0	460,600	88,098	1
Operating Expenditure						
Byron Bay OSHC Brunswick Heads OSHC Outside of School Hours Care Mullumbimby OSHC Support Services Costs Allocated	156,200 111,700 40,700 106,700 87,500	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	156,200 111,700 40,700 106,700 87,500	45,401 47,255 12,973 32,912 21,876	
Total Operating Expenditure	502,800	0	0	502,800	160,417	1
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(42,200)	0	0	(42,200)	(72,318)	1
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(42,200)	0	0	(42,200)	(72,318)	1
Capital Movements						
Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves	0	0	0	0	0	
Less:- Capital Expenditure Transfer to Reserves	45,300	0	0	45,300		
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(45,300)	0	0	(45,300)	0	
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(87,500)	0	0	(87,500)	(72,318)	1

2020/2021 Budget	Review as a	at 30 Septe	mber 2	2020]
Progra	am: Library	Services				
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-20	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-21	Actual 30-Sep-20	Note
Operating Revenue						
Operating Grants - Libraries	84,000	0	0	84,000	0	
Total Operating Revenue	84,000	0	0	84,000	0	1
Operating Expenditure						
Administration Expenses - Libraries Library Maintenance and Overheads Debt Servicing Indirect Costs Support Services Costs	1,463,000 190,200 286,400 105,400	0	0 0 0	1,463,000 190,200 286,400 105,400	731,474 32,886 0 26,349	
Total Operating Expenditure	2,045,000	0	0	2,045,000	790,709	1
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(1,961,000)	0	0	(1,961,000)	(790,709)	1
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(1,961,000)	0	0	(1,961,000)	(790,709)	1
Capital Movements						
Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Grants Capital Grants and Contributions	0 0 0 30,000	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 30,000	0 0 0	
Less:- Capital Expenditure Loan Principal Repayments Transfer to Reserves Transfer to Capital Grants and Contributions Capital Purchases	112,200 30,000	0	0 0 0	112,200 0 0 30,000	0 0 0 0	
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(112,200)	0	0	(112,200)	0	1
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(2,073,200)	0	0	(2,073,200)	(790,709)	

2020/2021 Budget Review as at 30 September 2020 Infrastructure Services Directorate Summary **Director: Phil Holloway** Revised Est Original Est Resolutions Actua Description Jul - Sep Qtr Revote 30-Jun-21 30-Sep-20 1-Jul-20 Operating Revenue Supervision & Administration Asset Management Planning 0 0 0 0 Projects & Commercial Development 0 0 Emergency Services 334,500 0 334,500 148,138.26 280,426.26 1,271,002.24 Depot Services and Fleet Management 582.600 0 582,600 Local Roads and Drainage 1,812,000 1,830,100 18,100 Roads and Traffic Authority 861,000 0 (131,900)729,100 430,000.00 Open Spaces and Recreation 831,000 0 831.000 123,173.20 0.00 Quarries Waste & Recycling Services 10,985,600 277,400 11,263,000 8,147,283.16 0 0 0 Cavanbah Centre 212 300 212 300 66 889 30 First Sun Holiday Park 1,917,900 1,917,900 423,784.18 Suffolk Park Holiday Park 657,400 0 657,400 160,661.95 Facilities Management 846.300 0 846.300 166,442.64 Total Operating Revenue 19,040,600 163,600 19,204,200 11,217,801 Operating Expenditure Supervision & Administration Asset Management Planning 118,500 0 118.500 78,452 74,160 134.000 134,000 Projects & Commercial Development 360,200 0 (100) 360,100 100,595 Emergency Services Depot Services and Fleet Management 1.002.000 0 0 0 0 0 0 (100)1.001.900 391.694 (267,100) (200) (267,300) 289,295 Local Roads and Drainage 8,968,100 5,200 8,973,300 2,520,831 Roads and Traffic Authority 1.369.100 (132,300)1.236.800 617,210 2,312,075 Open Spaces and Recreation 5,987,200 6,082,800 95,600 8,051 Waste & Recycling Services Cavanbah Centre 10.481.700 2.124.884 (82,200) 10.399.500 761,300 26,000 787,300 228,463 First Sun Holiday Park 2,660,800 0 100 2,660,900 540,036 Suffolk Park Holiday Park 840,500 (200)840,300 137.873 Facilities Management 0 (11,900) 3,004,000 2,992,100 1,028,383 35,420,300 (100,100) 35,320,200 10.452.002 Total Operating Expenditure 0 765,800 Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) (16,379,700) n 263,700 (16,116,000) Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) (16,379,700) 263,700 (16,116,000) 765,800 CAPITAL MOVEMENTS Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves 31,301,300 27,775,800 3,904,583 (54,000) (3,471,500) Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions 8,779,700 658,100 9,437,800 638,718 Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Grants 856 200 30,000 886 200 968 040 Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Loans 3,559,300 3,619,300 28,759 60.000 0 Loan Income 12,000,000 12,000,000 12,000,000 102.900 Capital Grants and Contributions 25,450,500 0 25.553.400 1.688,783 Developer Contributions Sale of Assets 0 29,633 Less:- Capital Expenditure Loan Principal Repayments 795.500 795,500 305,200 0 Transfer To Reserves 365.100 16.221.500 0 16.586.600 8,181,060 Transfer to Unexpended Grants Transfer to Unexpended Loans (2,723,300) 17,123,597 Capital Purchases 63.653.000 60.875.700 (54.000)1,277,000 (262,300) Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) 0 1.014.700 (6.351.341)

(15,102,700)

0

1,400

(15,101,300)

(5,585,542)

Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)

2020/2021 Budget Review as at 30 September 2020 Program: Supervision & Administration						
Operating Expenditure						
Directorate - Construction and Maintenance Asset Management	593,100 273,800	0	0	593,100 273,800	199,723 52,845	
Open Space & Recreation - Salaries & Oncosts Depot Services and Management	537,600 331,900	0	0	537,600 331,900	149,372 33,762	
Design and Survey Other Operating Expenses	497,300 158,000	0	0	497,300 158,000	163,287 47,765	1
Indirect Costs	(2,273,200)	0	0	(2,273,200)	(568,302)	
Total Operating Expenditure	118,500	0	0	118,500	78,452	1
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(118,500)	0	0	(118,500)	(78,452)	1
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(118,500)	0	0	(118,500)	(78,452)	1
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						
Add:- Capital Income Transter from Reserves - Internal Reserves Transter from Reserves - Developer Contributions	118,500	0	0	118,500	0	
Capital Grants and Contributions	0	0	0	0	0	
Less:- Capital Expenditure Loan Principal Repayments	0	0	0	0	0	
Transfer To Reserves Capital Purchases	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	118,500	0	0	118,500	0	
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	(78,452)	

2020/2021 Budget Review as at 30 September 2020						
Program	: Asset Manage	ement Plar	nning			
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-20	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-21	Actual 30-Sep-20	Note
Operating Expenditure						
Section 94 Expenses	134,000		0	134,000	36,822	
Other Asset Management Planning Costs	88,500		0	88,500	11,189	
Asset Management Planning	529,900		0	529,900	140,047	
Asset Management Software	57,600	I	(2,500)	55,100	55,102	
Indirect Costs	(676,000)	0	2,500	(673,500)	(168,999)	8
Total Operating Expenditure	134,000	0	0	134,000	74,160	1
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(134,000)	0	0	(134,000)	(74,160)	1
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(134,000)	0	0	(134,000)	(74,160)	1
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						\vdash
Add:- Capital Income						
Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves	0	0	0	0	0	1
Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	134,000	0	0	134,000	36,822	4
Capital Grants and Contributions	0	0	0	0	0	1
Sale of Assets	0	0	0	0	29,633	1
Less:- Capital Expenditure				_	_	
Loan Principal Repayments	0	0	0	0	0	1
Transfer To Reserves	"	0	0		0	1
Capital Purchases		0	"		0	1
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	134,000	0	0	134,000	66,455	
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	(7,705)	1

2020/2021 Budg	get Review as	at 30 Septe	ember 20	20		
Program: Pro	ects & Comm	ercial Deve	elopment	:		
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-20	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-21	Actual 30-Sep-20	Note
Operating Expenditure						
Projects & Commercial Development	247,900	0	0	247,900	79,421	
Other Projects & Commercial Development Expenses	28,000	0	0	28,000	99	
Indirect Costs	84,300	0	(100)	84,200	21,075	9
Total Operating Expenditure	360,200	0	(100)	360,100	100,595	1
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(360,200)	0	100	(360,100)	(100,595)	1
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(360,200)	0	100	(360,100)	(100,595)	
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						
Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions Capital Grants and Contributions Sale of Assets	110,900 0 0	0 0 0	60,000 0 0	170,900 0 0 0	6,953 0 0	9
Less:- Capital Expenditure Loan Principal Repayments Transfer To Reserves Capital Purchases	0 0 110,900	0 0	0 0 60,000	0 0 170,900	0 0 6,953	
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	O	0	0	0	0	
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(360,200)	0	100	(360,100)	(100,595)	1

2020/2021 Budge	t Review as	at 30 Septe	ember 20	20			
Program: Emergency Services							
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-20	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-21	Actual 30-Sep-20	Note	
Operating Revenue							
Operating Grants	150,000	0	0	150,000	0		
Other Income Operating Grants	62,000 122,500	0	0	62,000 122,500	25,637 122,502		
Total Operating Revenue	334,500	0	0	334,500	148,138	1	
Operating Expenditure							
Contributions	496,900		0	496,900	252,327		
Telephone Calls	12,000		0	12,000	661		
Telephone Rental	10,000		0	10,000	3,345		
Vehicle Petrol and Oil	30,000		0	30,000	2,431		
Vehicle Maintenance and Repairs	45,000		0	45,000	9,555		
Operating Expenses	150,000	0	0	150,000	45,587	1	
Combined Local Emergency Management Committee (LEM	32,000	0	0	32,000	11,209	1	
State Emergency Services	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Flood Mitigation	56,100	0	0	56,100	24,077	1	
Indirect Costs	170,000	0	(100)	169,900	42,501	10	
Total Operating Expenditure	1,002,000	0	(100)	1,001,900	391,694	1	
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(667,500)	0	100	(667,400)	(243,555)		
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(667,500)	0	100	(667,400)	(243,555)	1	
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS							
Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves	18,100	0	0	18,100	0		
Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Grants	0	0	٥	0	0		
Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Loans					•		
Loan income	0	0	l ol	ol	0		
Capital Grants and Contributions	79,100		ō	79,100	0		
Less:- Capital Expenditure							
Capital Purchases	79,100	0	0	79,100	64,041		
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	18,100	0	0	18,100	(64,041)	1	
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(649,400)	0	100	(649,300)	(307,596)	1	

2020/2021 Budget Review as at 30 September 2020							
Program: Depot & Fleet Management							
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-20	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-21	Actual 30-Sep-20	Note	
Operating Revenue							
Depot Services - Fees and Charges - External	5,600	0	0	5,600	0		
Fleet Management - Contributions	270,000	0	0	270,000	75,982		
Depot Services - Fees and Charges - Internal	307,000	0	0	307,000	76,749		
Fleet Management - Fees and Charges	0	0	0	0	127,695		
Total Operating Revenue	582,600	0	0	582,600	280,426	1	
Operating Expenditure						1	
Depot Operating Expenses	591,000	0	0	591,000	177,728		
Fleet Management Operating Expenses	92,600	0	0	92,600	6,881		
Plant Running Expense (Ausfleet)	0	0	0	0	76,140		
Plant Running Expense Control	1,750,000	0	0	1,750,000	467,440		
Fleet Management - Fees and Charges	(3,200,000)	0	0	(3,200,000)	(563,718)		
Indirect Costs - Fleet Management	499,300	0	(200)	499,100	124,824	11	
Total Operating Expenditure	(267,100)	0	(200)	(267,300)	289,295	1	
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	849,700	0	200	849,900	(8,869)	1	
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	849,700	0	200	849,900	(8,869)	1	
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS							
Add:- Capital Income							
Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves	1,204,000	0	(200)	1,203,800	0	11	
Less:- Capital Expenditure							
Transfer To Reserves	849,700	0	0	849,700	0		
Capital Purchases	1,204,000	0	0	1,204,000	0		
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(849,700)	0	(200)	(849,900)	0	1	
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	(8,869)	1	

2020/2021 Bud	get Review as	at 30 Septe	ember 20	20		
Progra	m: Local Road	s & Draina	ge			
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-20	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-21	Actual 30-Sep-20	Note
Operating Revenue						
Operating Grants Paid Parking Income	54,400 1,251,400	0 0	18,100 0	72,500 1,251,400	73,118 749,662	
Stormwater Management Service Charge	303,000	0	0	303,000	304,577	
Coupon Parking Resident Stickers	164,200	0	0	164,200	141,855	
Fees and Charges Private Works Income	9,000 30,000	0	0	9,000	256 1,534	
Total Operating Revenue	1,812,000	0	18,100	1,830,100	1,271,002	
Operating Expenditure	1,012,000		10,100	1,000,100	1,271,002	1
	047.000	0	0	0.47.000	118.555	
Urban Drainage Maintenance - Planned Urban Drainage Maintenance - Unplanned	647,800	l ől	ö	647,800	82.840	
Rural Drainage Maintenance - Planned	314,200	ان	ől	314,200	61,029	
Urban Roads Maintenance - Planned	525,500	Ĭ	ől	525,500	195,960	
Urban Roads Cleaning - Planned	320,000	l ől	o	320,000	86,319	
Lighting - Planned	388,400	0	0	388,400	338,829	
CCTV	26,000	0	0	26,000	21,757	
Sealed Rural Roads - Planned	1,271,100	0	(19,000)	1,252,100	352,768	
Unsealed Rural Roads - Planned	513,600	0	0	513,600	139,573	
Bridge Maintenance - Planned	54,900	0	0	54,900	0	
Footpaths - Planned Sign Maintenance - Planned	77,900 210,300	0	0	77,900 210,300	190 22,435	
orgn Maintenance - Planned Private Works	30,000	o o	öl	30,000	10,031	
Paid Parking Expenses	1,315,600	ان	اه	1,315,600	312,729	
Other Expenses - Planned	462,000	Ĭ	25,000	487,000	141,460	
Debt Servicing Costs	287,400	l ol	0	287,400	8,338	
Indirect Costs	2,494,800	0	(800)	2,494,000	623,700	12
Byron Bay Stormwater Drainage Maintenance Brunswick Heads Paid Parking	26,000 2,600	0 0	0	26,000 2,600	4,317 0	
Total Operating Expenditure	8,968,100	0	5,200	8,973,300	2,520,831	1
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(7,156,100)	0	12,900	(7,143,200)	(1,249,829)	1
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(7,156,100)	0	12,900	(7,143,200)	(1,249,829)	1
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						\vdash
Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves	5,708,400	ا	47,700	5,756,100	491,346.64	12
Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	7,685,800	ان	33.300	7,719,100	342,132.04	
Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Grants	767,100	Ö	00,000	767,100	967,040.31	
Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Loans	3,305,000	ŏ	60.000	3,365,000	0.00	
Loan income	0	o o	0	0	0	
Capital Grants and Contributions	22,362,600	0	1,695,000	24,057,600	1,426,991.10	12
Less:- Capital Expenditure						
Loan Principal Repayments	380,600	o	0	380,600	0	, l
Transfer To Reserves	4,048,600	ŏ	ő	4,048,600	0	
Transfer to Unexpended Grants	0		ŏ	4,040,000	ő	
Transfer to Unexpended Loans	0	o	ől	ōl	0	
Capital Purchases	35,493,200	0	1,830,000	37,323,200	15,915,298.12	12
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(93,500)	0	6,000	(87,500)	(12,687,788)	1
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(7,249,600)	0	18,900	(7,230,700)	(13,937,617)	-

2020/2021 Budget Review as at 30 September 2020							
Program: RMS							
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-20	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-21	Actual 30-Sep-20	Note	
Operating Revenue							
External Contributions	861,000	0	(131,900)	729,100	430,000	13	
Total Operating Revenue	861,000	0	(131,900)	729,100	430,000	1	
Operating Expenditure							
Regional Road 306 - Planned Regional Roads 545 - Planned Regional Roads 679 - Planned Regional Roads 689 - Planned Indirect Costs Natural Disaster February 2020 Natural Disaster 2020 Bush Fires	229,400 485,300 61,300 85,000 508,100 0	0	(74,000) 0 (57,900) (400) 0	229,400 411,300 61,300 27,100 507,700 0	51,576 81,492 10,373 49,013 127,026 297,731	13 13 13	
Total Operating Expenditure	1,369,100	0	(132,300)	1,236,800	617,210		
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(508,100)	0	400	(507,700)	(187,210)	1	
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(508,100)	0	400	(507,700)	(187,210)	1	
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS							
Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Grants Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Loans Loan income Capital Grants and Contributions	0 0 0 0 0 155,000	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 57,900	0 0 0 0 0 212,900	0 0 0 0 0 212,925		
Less:- Capital Expenditure Loan Principal Repayments Transfer To Reserves Transfer to Unexpended Grants Capital Purchases	0 0 155,000	0	0 0 0 57,900	0 0 0 212,900	0 0 0 212,925	13	
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(508,100)	0	400	(507,700)	(187,210)	1	

Departure Depa	2020/2021 Budget Review as at 30 September 2020							
Departing Revolue Depa	Program: O			tion	Davids of Est	A-4I		
Dominumity Licence Fees - Temporary 2,200 0 0 0 2,200 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Description			Revote			Not	
Departational - Licence Fees - Temporary 7,500	Operating Revenue							
District District	Community - Licence Fees - Temporary							
Differ - Leence Fees - Access 116,000 0 0 116,000 13,709								
1,7,9,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0								
Discritting Grants 234,800 0 0 234,800 3,500 3,500 3,500 3,500 3,500 3,500 3,500 3,600 0 3,400 0 0 0 3,400 0 0 0 3,400 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0								
Jesr Charges - Sportsfield Income								
Jear Charges - Tennis Court Income 3,400 0 0 3,400 0 0 130,000 0 130,000 8,000 240,000 0 0 130,000 75,372 130,000 0 0 240,000 75,372 130,000 0 240,000 75,372 130,000 0 240,000 75,372 130,000 0 240,000 75,372 130,000 0 0 240,000 75,372 130,000 0 0 0 13,700 0 0 13,700 0 0 13,700 0 0 13,700 0 0 13,700 0 0 13,700 0 0 13,700 0 0 13,700 0 0 13,700 0 0 13,700 0 0 12,713 130,000 0 12,713 130,000 0 12,713 130,000 0 12,713 130,000 0 12,713 130,000 0 17,719,200 17,719,200 17,71								
Demeter Fees and Charges 240,000 0 0 240,000 75,372	User Charges - Tennis Court Income	3,400		0	3,400	0		
Social Operating Revenue	Other User Charges							
Departing Expenditure Depa	Cemetery Fees and Charges	240,000	0	0	240,000	75,372		
13,700 0 13,700 0 13,700 0 0 13,700 0 0 13,700 0 12,800 0 13,800 21,33 13,900 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 14,000 0 14,000 0 14,000 0 14,000 0 14,000 12,472 14,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Total Operating Revenue	831,000	0	0	831,000	123,173	1	
Sireets and Parks - Planned 390,200 0 0 390,200 97,551 748rks & Reserves Maintenance Council 1,798,200 0 19,000 99,532 748rks & Reserves Maintenance Crown 218,000 0 0 218,000 99,532 748rks & Reserves Maintenance Crown 218,000 0 0 120,000 34,429 9970 Bay Recreational Sports Fields 120,000 0 0 0 30,000 5,742 504 50	Operating Expenditure							
Parks & Reserves Maintenance Council 1,798,200 0 (19,000) 1,779,200 620,261 Parks & Reserves Maintenance Crown 1,800 0 0 1,800 95,52 Jernis Court Maintenance 1,800 0 0 1,800 213 Yorn Day Recreational Sports Fields 120,000 0 0 30,000 5,742 Usuffor Park Sports Fields 35,300 0 0 50,000 7,742 Usuffor Park Sports Fields 90,000 0 0 90,000 29,541 Mullumbimby Percare Crown 50 0 0 38,500 12,000 7,554 Lureka - Soccer - Crown 500 0 0 0 7,554 Jureka - Soccer - Crown 500 0 0 74,000 7,554 Jureka - Cher Expenses 343,300 0 54,500 37,900 7,654 Jureka - Soccer - Crown 60,000 0 0 0 16,000 174,000 7,654 Jureka - Soccer - Crown 60,000 <td>Operational Lease/Rental Contracts</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td>	Operational Lease/Rental Contracts					0		
Parks & Reserves Maintenance Crown 218,000 0 218,000 99,532 Pron Bay Recreational Sports Fields 120,000 0 0 0 34,229 Bay Recreational Sports Fields 30,000 0 0 30,000 5,742 Sulfolk Park Sports Fields 30,000 0 0 35,300 7,416 Sangalow Sports Fields 90,000 0 0 0 90,000 29,541 Mullumbimby Percreational Sports Fields 38,500 0 0 38,500 12,417 Mullumbimby Pre Avenue Sports Fields 42,000 0 0 42,000 7,500 Surressive Fields Sports Fields 74,000 0 0 7,000 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>								
Tennis Court Maintenance				1 - 7 7			14	
Description 120,000 0 0 120,000 34,429 0 0 30,000 37,742 30,000 0 0 30,000 37,742 30,000 30,000 35,300 35,300 36,300								
New Brighton Sports Fields 30,000 0 0 30,000 5,742								
Suffolk Park Sports Fields								
Sangalow Sports Fields								
Mullumimiby Recreational Sports Fields Mullumibity Prie Avenue Sports Fields 42,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0								
Mullumbrimby Pine Avenue Sports Fields 42,000 0 42,000 7,554 Eureka - Socore - Crown 500 0 0 500 0 Sunswick Heads Sports Fields 74,000 0 0 74,000 174,000								
Runswick Heads Sports Fields	Mullumbimby Pine Avenue Sports Fields		0	0				
Deen Space & Recreation Projects 174,900 0 0 174,900 7,000	Eureka - Soccer - Crown	500	0	0	500	0		
Shara Boulevard anks - Other Expenses 343,300 0 5,400 337,900 245,885 3ushfire Hazard Reduction 33,000 0 0 53,000 0 0 33,000 0 0 33,000 0 0 0 33,000 0 0 0	Brunswick Heads Sports Fields			0	74,000			
Parks - Other Expenses 343,300 0 54,600 397,900 245,885 33,00h 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Open Space & Recreation Projects			- 1				
Sushifre Hazard Reduction 33,000 0 0 33,000 5,763							Ι.	
Search Maintenance								
Seach Maintenance 55,200 0 0 55,200 35,489								
Bayon Bay Cemetery								
Mullumbimby Cemetery								
Clunes Cemetery 26,900 0 1,800 28,700 10,758 1 1,758 1 1,758 1 1,758 1 1,758 1 1,758 1 1,758 1 1,758 1 1,758 1 1,758 1 1,758 1 1,758 1,758 1,758 1 1,758 1,7				-				
Sangalow Cemetery							l۰	
Debt Servicing Costs 43,000 0 0 43,000 11,386 1,156,300 0 0 0 1,156,300 289,074 103,500 0 0 1,156,300 289,074 103,500 0 0 1,156,300 289,074 103,500 0 0 103,500 21,836 309,400 0 58,200 367,600 60,773 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1								
1,156,300 0 0 1,156,300 289,074 2,805 2,907 2,836 3,09,400 0 58,200 367,600 60,773 3,09,400 0 95,600 6,082,800 2,312,075 3,007 2,836 2,312,075 3,007 3,007 3,007 3,007 3,007 3,007 3,007 3,007 3,007 3,007 3,007 3,007 3,007 3,582 3,007 3,007 3,007 3,007 3,007 3,007 3,007 3,007 3,007 3,007				- 1				
According Costs 103,500 0 0 103,500 21,836 309,400 0 58,200 367,600 60,773 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1								
Sush Regeneration Team 309,400 0 58,200 367,600 60,773 1								
Capital Result - Surplus/(Deficit) Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) Capital C	Bush Regeneration Team		0	58,200				
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) Capital Cash Result - Surplu	Total Operating Expenditure	5,987,200	0	95,600	6,082,800	2,312,075	L	
Add:- Capital Income Fransfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves 2,656,300 0 171,500 2,827,800 490,749,77 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(5,156,200)	0	(95,600)	(5,251,800)	(2,188,902)	1	
Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Grants 12,000 0 30,000 42,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 0 0 0	Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(5,156,200)	0	(95,600)	(5,251,800)	(2,188,902)		
Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves 2,656,300 0 171,500 2,827,800 490,749,77 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	CAPITAL MOVEMENTS							
Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves 2,656,300 0 171,500 2,827,800 490,749,77 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Add:- Capital Income							
Pransfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions 890,000 0 600,000 1,490,000 180,730 1 1,490,000 1,490,000 1,490,000 1,0	Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves	2,656.300	0	171,500	2,827,800	490,749.77	1	
Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Grants	Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions							
Capital Grants and Contributions 2,613,900 0 (1,650,000) 963,900 35,582 1	Fransfer from Reserves - Unexpended Grants	12,000	0					
Less:- Capital Expenditure 91,700 0 91,700 0 91,700 0 91,700 0 91,700 0 91,700 0 0 10,988 <t< td=""><td></td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td></t<>		0	0	0		0		
Loan Principal Repayments 91,700 0 0 91,700 0 0 17,700 0 0 17,700 0 0 10,988 10,9	Capital Grants and Contributions	2,613,900	0	(1,650,000)	963,900	35,582	1	
Loan Principal Repayments 91,700 0 0 91,700 0 0 17,700 0 0 17,700 0 0 10,988 10,9	Less:- Capital Expenditure							
Fransfer To Reserves 149,700 0 0 149,700 10,988 Fransfer to Unexpended Grants 0 0 0 0 0 Capital Purchases 4,944,800 0 (956,000) 3,988,800 401,872 1 Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) 986,000 0 107,500 1,093,500 295,202	Loan Principal Repayments	91.700	0	٥	91.700	0		
Gransfer to Unexpended Grants 0 0 0 0 Capital Purchases 4,944,800 0 (956,000) 3,988,800 401,872 1 Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) 986,000 0 107,500 1,093,500 295,202	Transfer To Reserves					10,988		
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) 986,000 0 107,500 1,093,500 295,202	Fransfer to Unexpended Grants]	o	0	0		
	Capital Purchases	4,944,800	0	(956,000)	3,988,800	401,872	1	
	Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	986.000	0		0			
				-				

2020/2021 Budget Review as at 30 September 2020								
Program: Quarry								
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-20	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-21	Actual 30-Sep-20	Not		
Operating Revenue								
Quarry Income	0	0	0	0	0			
Total Operating Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	1		
Operating Expenditure								
Myocum Quarry Operating Expenses	0	0	0	0	8,051			
Indirect Costs	0	0	0	0	0			
Total Operating Expenditure	0	0	0	0	8,051			
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	(8,051)			
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	(8,051)			
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS								
Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions Capital Grants and Contributions	0	0	0	0	0			
Less:- Capital Expenditure Loan Principal Repayments Transfer To Reserves Capital Purchases	0 0	0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0			
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	0	1		
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	(8,051)			

2020/2021 Budge	t Review as	at 30 Septe	ember 20	20		
Progr	am: Waste &	Recycling				
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-20	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-21	Actual 44,104	Note
Operating Revenue						
Operating Grants Fees and Charges - Domestic Collection & Disposal Charges - External Users Collection & Disposal Charges - Internal Users Other Income Waste Disposal Charges - External Customers	58,700 4,848,300 2,315,600 390,200 50,700 3,322,100	0 0 0 0 0	0 71,800 205,600 0 0	58,700 4,920,100 2,521,200 390,200 50,700 3,322,100	0 4,928,089 2,324,056 97,551 12,518 785,069	15
Total Operating Revenue	10,985,600	0	277,400	11,263,000	8,147,283	1
Operating Expenditure						
Domestic Waste Management Indirect Costs - Internal Charge Myocum Landfill Myocum Transfer Station Kerbside Collection Other Expenditure Indirect Costs Debt Servicing Costs Total Operating Expenditure	0 448,800 498,000 4,280,100 4,043,900 741,100 353,800 116,000	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 200 0 0 0 (82,400) 0 (82,200)	0 449,000 498,000 4,280,100 4,043,900 658,700 353,800 116,000	0 112,200 129,572 714,773 913,126 166,764 88,449 0	15
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	503,900	0	359.600	863,500	6,022,399	_
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	503,900	0	359,600	863,500	6,022,399	
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS				,		
Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	15,055,300 0	0	(1,081,300) 0	13,974,000 0	2,475,314 0	15
Less:- Capital Expenditure Loan Principal Repayments Transfer To Reserves Transfer to Unexpended Grants Transfer to Unexpended Loans	138,600 10,985,600		0 364,900 0	138,600 11,350,500 0	138,600 8,147,283 0	15
Capital Purchases	4,462,500	0	(1,086,600)	3,375,900	211,829	15
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(503,900)	0	(359,600)	(863,500)	(6,022,399)	1
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	0	

2020/2021 Budget Review as at 30 September 2020 Program: Cavanbah Centre						
Operating Revenue						
Multipurpose Centre Room Hire Charges	64,100		0	64,100	22,742	
Multipurpose Centre Court 1 Hire Charges	45,200		0	45,200	9,089	
Multipurpose Centre Court 2 Hire Charges	28,800		0	28,800	8,645	
Multipurpose Centre Other Charges	64,800		0	64,800	18,091	
Multipurpose Centre Other Income	0	0	0	0	0	1
Sportsfields User Charges	9,400	0	0	9,400	8,322	
Total Operating Revenue	212,300	0	0	212,300	66,889	1
Operating Expenditure						
Multipurpose Centre Management Costs	233,500	0	0	233,500	84,440	
Multipurpose Centre Building Maintenance	23,300	0	l ol	23,300	5,697	1
Multipurpose Centre Operational Costs	124,100	0	26,000	150,100	41,606	
Various Grounds Maintenance	154,300		0	154,300	55,569	
Debt Servicing	61,500		l ol	61,500	0	1
Indirect Costs	164,600		0	164,600	41,151	
Total Operating Expenditure	761,300	0	26,000	787,300	228,463	
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(549,000)	0	(26,000)	(575,000)	(161,573)	1
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(549,000)	0	(26,000)	(575,000)	(161,573)	1
Capital Movements						
Add:- Capital Income						
Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves	100,000	0	26,000	126,000	24,025	16
Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	69,900	0	24,800	94,700	79,033	
Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Grants	0	0	0	0	0	
Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Loans	0	0	l ol	ol	0	1
Loan income				ō	_	
Capital Grants and Contributions	0	0	0	ō	0	
Less:- Capital Expenditure						
Loan Principal Repayments	52,300	0	0	52,300	42,600	1
Transfer to Reserves			0	0	0	1
Capital Purchases	169,900	0	24,800	194,700	79,033	16
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(52,300)	0	26,000	(26,300)	(18,575)	1
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(601,300)	0	0	(601,300)	(180,148)	1

2020/2021 Budget Review as at 30 September 2020								
Program: First Sun Holiday Park								
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-20	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-21	Actual 30-Sep-20	Note		
Operating Revenue								
First Sun Accommodation Income First Sun Sundry Income	1,906,300 11,600	0	0 0	1,906,300 11,600	419,412 4,372			
Total Operating Revenue	1,917,900	0	0	1,917,900	423,784	1		
Operating Expenditure								
Operating Expenses - First Sun Caravan Park Debt Servicing Costs	1,268,700	0	0	1,268,700 0	192,009 0			
Indirect Costs	1,392,100	0	100	1,392,200	348,027	17		
Total Operating Expenditure	2,660,800	0	100	2,660,900	540,036	1		
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(742,900)	0	(100)	(743,000)	(116,251)	1		
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(742,900)	0	(100)	(743,000)	(116,251)	1		
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS								
Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	1,056,900	0	100 0	1,057,000 0	157,764 0	17		
Less:- Capital Expenditure Loan Principal Repayments	0	0	0	0	0			
Transfer To Reserves Capital Purchases	314,000	0	0	314,000	0 157,764			
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	742,900	0	100	743,000	0			
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	(116,251)			

2020/2021 Budget Review as at 30 September 2020							
Program: Suffolk Park Holiday Park							
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-20	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-21	Actual 30-Sep-20	Note	
Operating Revenue							
Suffolk Park Accommodation Income Suffolk Park Sundry Income	633,800 23,600	0	0 0	633,800 23,600	148,273 12,389		
Total Operating Revenue	657,400	0	0	657,400	160,662	1	
Operating Expenditure							
Operating Expenses - Suffolk Park Debt Servicing Costs	678,600 0	0	0	678,600 0	97,397 0		
Indirect Costs	161,900	0	(200)	161,700	40,476	18	
Total Operating Expenditure	840,500	0	(200)	840,300	137,873	1	
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(183,100)	0	200	(182,900)	22,789	1	
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(183,100)	0	200	(182,900)	22,789	1	
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS							
Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	292,100 0	0	0	292,100 0	(1,054) 0		
Less:- Capital Expenditure Loan Principal Repayments	0	0	0	0	0		
Transfer To Reserves Capital Purchases	0 109,000	0	200 0	200 109,000	22,789 (1,054)		
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	183,100	0	(200)	182,900	(22,789)		
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	(0)		

2020/2021 Budget Review as at 30 September 2020							
Progra	am: Facilities N		nt				
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-20	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-21	Actual 30-Sep-20	Note	
Operating Revenue							
Community - Lease/ Rental Agreements	190.600	0	0	190.600	51.908		
Community - User Fees and Charges	120,000	Ö	Ĭ	120,000	13.016		
Operational - Lease/ Rental Agreements	205,400	ő	ŏ	205,400	68,565		
Crown - Lease/ Rental Agreements	190,100	ŏ	ŏ	190,100	5,610		
Crown - User Fees and Charges	120,000	ő	ŏ	120,000	21,110		
Other - Lease/ Rental Agreements	20,200	ő	ŏ	20,200	6,233		
Insurance Claim income	0	ő	ŏ	0	0,200		
Total Operating Revenue	846,300	0	0	846,300	166,443	1	
Operating Expenditure						1	
Property Management	30,000	0	0	30,000	25,726		
Property Management Council Administration Centre Operations	509,800	0	0	509,800	100,431		
Byron Pool	408,600	0	0	408.600	62,420		
Mullumbimby Pool	414,600	0	0	414,600	76,031		
Other Property Expenses	6,300	0	l ől	6,300	5,321		
Countrylink Building, Byron Bay	0,300	0	l ől	0,300	0,321		
Council Administration Building Mntnce Projects	99,700	0	(11,900)	87,800	25,804	19	
Debt Servicing	160,900	0	(11,900)	160,900	9,079	19	
Indirect Costs	(427,600)	Ö	l ől	(427,600)	(106,899)		
Community - Maintenance - Preventative	58,500	ő	ŏ	58,500	10,764		
Community - Maintenance - Unplanned	111,100	ő	Ĭ	111,100	39,724		
Community - Namiteriance - Oripianned	25,000	ő	ŏ	25,000	1,521		
Community - Gervices Community - Fees and Charges	212,700	ő	ŏ	212,700	74,492		
Operational - Maintenance - Preventative	2,500	Ö	ŏ	2,500	74,432		
Operational - Maintenance - Unplanned	6,000	ŏ	ŏ	6.000	3,032		
Operational - Services	0,000	ŏ	ŏ	0,000	0,002		
Crown - Maintenance - Unplanned	32.200	Ö	l ől	32,200	17.710		
Other Lease/Rental Contracts	26,600	ŏ	ŏ	26.600	25,378		
Administration Costs	3,400	ő	ŏ	3,400	20,070		
Former Mullumbimby Hospital	444,600	Ö	ŏ	444,600	28.973		
Former Byron Hospital	330,000	Ŏ	ŏ	330,000	23,419		
Public Toilets Council	301,900	Ö	ŏ	301,900	294,493		
Public Toilets Crown	247,200	ő	ŏ	247,200	310,964		
Total Operating Expenditure	3,004,000	0	(11,900)	2,992,100	1,028,383	\vdash	
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(2,157,700)	0	11,900	(2,145,800)	(861,940)	1	
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(2,157,700)	0	11,900	(2,145,800)	(861,940)		
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS							
Add:- Capital Income	4 000 000	(54.600)	(0.005.005.	0.004.500	050 :05		
Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves	4,980,800	(54,000)	(2,695,300)	2,231,500	259,485	19	
Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	40.000	0 0	0	40.000	0		
Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Grants	49,600 254,300	0	0	49,600 254,300	0 28,759		
Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Loans Loan income	12,000,000	Ö	0	12,000,000	28,759 12,000,000		
Capital Grants and Contributions	239,900	0	0	239,900	13,285		
'	,			,	,		
Less:- Capital Expenditure	100.000		اً ا	100.000	101.000		
Loan Principal Repayments	132,300	0	0	132,300	124,000		
Transfer To Reserves	187,900 16,610,600	(54,000)	(2,653,400)	187,900	74,936	19	
Capital Purchases				13,903,200			
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	593,800	0	(41,900)	551,900	12,102,594		
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(1,563,900)	0	(30,000)	(1,593,900)	11,240,654	1	

2020/2021 Budget Review as at 30 September 2020 Sustainable Environment & Economy Directorate Summary

Director: Shannon Burt

iginal Est Resolutions		Revised Est	Actual	
I-Jul-20 Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	30-Jun-21	30-Sep-20	N
	67,700		682,655	
256,300	469,600	725,900	499,414	
2,207,000	25,000	2,232,000	777,278	
10,800	0	10,800	872	
4,583,700	562,300	5,146,000	1,960,219	
5.216.600	(500)	5.216,100	1,448,170	
	479,800		901,681	
	(200)	- / /	796,948	
	,			
837,400	(10,300)	827,100	169,631	
12,129,900	468,800	12,598,700	3,316,431	
(7,546,200)	93,500	(7,452,700)	(1,356,212)	
(7,546,200)	93,500	(7,452,700)	(1,356,212)	
	+			
1,448,100	11,500	1,459,600	434,617	
	0 11,500	, ,	104,017	
	ol ő	150,000	74,060	
		130,000	74,000	
		ان ا	0	
		1 "1	0	
969,100	0	969,100	277,749	
	0	0	0	
1,506,000	10,000	1,516,000	622,011	
	0 0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	
1,076,100	1,500	1,077,600	164,415	
(6,470,100)	95,000	(6.375,100)	(1.191.796)	
, , ,				

2020/2021 Budget	Review as	s at 30 Sept	tember 2	020]
Program: D	evelopmer	nt & Certific	cation			
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-20	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-21	Actual 30-Sep-20	Note
Operating Revenue						
Fees and Charges - Commercial Property Fees and Charges - Regulatory Fees and Charges - Discretionary Operating Grants Fees and Charges - Discretionary Customer Service	62,000 770,000 177,000 17,000 1,067,600 13,000 3,000	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 67,700 0	62,000 770,000 177,000 17,000 1,135,300 13,000 3,000	44,926 236,096 53,752 0 347,804 0 78	20
Total Operating Revenue	2,109,600	0	67,700	2,177,300	682,655	
Operating Expenditure						
Directorate & Managers-Planning, Development & Envt Development Assessment - Fast Track Team Salaries - Planning Other Assessment Expenses Indirect Costs Building Certification Unit Employee Costs Footpath Dining Development Support & Administration Office Expenses	792,900 793,100 100,000 182,300 1,385,400 1,147,100 16,000 799,800	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 (500) 0 0	792,900 793,100 100,000 182,300 1,384,900 1,147,100 16,000 799,800	223,440 278,889 2,862 26,598 346,350 339,851 4,428 225,752	20
Total Operating Expenditure	5,216,600	0	(500)	5,216,100	1,448,170	1
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(3,107,000)	0	68,200	(3,038,800)	(765,515)	
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(3,107,000)	0	68,200	(3,038,800)	(765,515)	
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						
Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions Capital Grants and Contributions	92,300 0 969,100	o o o	0 0 0	92,300 0 969,100	24,363 0 277,749	
Less:- Capital Expenditure Loan Principal Repayments Transfer To Reserves Transfer To Capital Grants and Contributions Capital Purchases	0 1,132,000 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 1,132,000 0 0	0 365,778 0 0	
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(70,600)	0	0	(70,600)	(63,665)	
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(3,177,600)	0	68,200	(3,109,400)	(829,181)	

2020/2021 Budge	t Review a	s at 30 Sept	tember 2	.020		
Program: Plannin	g Policy an	d Natural E	nvironm	ent		
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-20	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-21	Actual 30-Sep-20	Note
Operating Revenue						
Operating Grants - Environmental Planning Applicant Funded DCP's/LEP's Community Planning - Contributions Fees and Charges Applicant Funded Proposal for Byron Shire LES	84,200 0 0 172,100 0	0 0 0 0	469,600 0 0 0 0	553,800 0 0 172,100 0	424,712 5,584 0 69,118 0	21
Total Operating Revenue	256,300	0	469,600	725,900	499,414	1
Operating Expenditure						
Employee and Office Expenses Environmental Strategic Studies/Plans Environmental Levy Works and Services Program Other Projects Applicant Funded Local Environment Plans Indirect Costs	1,212,700 1,241,500 106,800 0 0 503,600	0 0 0 0	(1,200) 436,200 0 44,900 0 (100)	1,211,500 1,677,700 106,800 44,900 0 503,500	315,604 440,280 11,642 314 7,940 125,901	21 21
Total Operating Expenditure	3,064,600	0	479,800	3,544,400	901,681	
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(2,808,300)	0	(10,200)	(2,818,500)	(402,268)	
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(2,808,300)	0	(10,200)	(2,818,500)	(402,268)	
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						
Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Grants Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Loans Loan income Capital Grants and Contributions	867,400 14,900 110,100 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	11,500 0 0 0 0 0	878,900 14,900 110,100 0 0	344,728 0 69,060 0 0	21
Less:- Capital Expenditure Loan Principal Repayments Transfer To Reserves Transfer To Capital Grants and Contributions Capital Purchases	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	992,400	0	11,500	1,003,900	413,788	
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(1,815,900)	0	1,300	(1,814,600)	11,521	

2020/2021 Budge	t Review a	s at 30 Sept	tember 2	020		
Program:	Environmer	nt & Compl	iance			
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-20	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-21	Actual 30-Sep-20	Note
Operating Revenue						
Fees and Charges - Discretionary	470,200	0	25,000	495,200	392,782	22
Miscellaneous Revenues	5,000	0	0	5,000	0	
Compliance Fees & Charges	30,500	0	0	30,500	11,280	
Compliance Miscellaneous Revenues	15,100	0	0	15,100	4,770	
Fees and Charges - Regulated	12,500	0	0	12,500	6,986	
Fees and Charges - Discretionary Fines and Other Revenues	34,700	0	0	34,700	9,768	
Fines and Other Revenues	1,639,000	U	ď	1,639,000	351,692	
Total Operating Revenue	2,207,000	0	25,000	2,232,000	777,278	
Operating Expenditure						
Health Employee Costs	508,500	0	o	508,500	153,743	
Compliance Employee Costs	720,000	0	o	720,000	212,642	
Operating Expenses	408,000	0	ol	408,000	69,539	
Indirect Costs	648,300	0	(200)	648,100	162,075	
Ranger Employee Costs	433,300	0	ó	433,300	96,447	
Operating Expenses	223,200	0	0	223,200	86,404	
Public Order and Safety Operating Expenses	70,000	0	0	70,000	16,098	
Total Operating Expenditure	3,011,300	0	(200)	3,011,100	796,948	
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(804,300)	0	25,200	(779,100)	(19,670)	
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(804,300)	0	25,200	(779,100)	(19,670)	
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						
Add:- Capital Income						
Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves	345,000	0	0	345,000	58,985	
Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	0	0	0	0	0	
Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Grants	4,000	0	0	4,000	0	
Capital Grants and Contributions	0	0	0	0	0	
Less:- Capital Expenditure						
Loan Principal Repayments	0	0	0	0	0	
Transfer To Reserves	374,000	0	0	374,000	256,233	
Capital Purchases	0	0	0	0	0	
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(25,000)	0	0	(25,000)	(197,248)	
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(829,300)	0	25,200	(804,100)	(216,917)	

2020/2021 Budge	t Review a	s at 30 Sept	tember 2	2020		
Program	: Economic	Developm	ent			
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-20	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-21	Actual 30-Sep-20	Note
Operating Revenue						
Sponsorship / Contributions	0	0	0	0	0	
Other Income Operating Grants	10,800	0	0	10,800 0	872 0	
Total Operating Revenue	10,800	0	0	10,800	872	
Operating Expenditure						
Tourism	133,400	0	0	133,400	272	
Support Services	188,900	0	(300)	188,600	47,226	
Economic Development and Tourism Coordinator	206,500	0	0	206,500	55,515	
Events Essentia Development	225,700	0		225,700	60,731	
Economic Development	82,900	U	(10,000)	72,900	5,888	23
Total Operating Expenditure	837,400	0	(10,300)	827,100	169,631	
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(826,600)	0	10,300	(816,300)	(168,759)	
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(826,600)	0	10,300	(816,300)	(168,759)	
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						
Add:- Capital Income						
Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves	143,400	0	0	143,400	6,540	
Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	0	0	0	05 000	0	
Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Grants Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Loans	35,900	0	0	35,900	5,000	
Loan income		0	0	انا	0	
Capital Grants and Contributions	0	ő	0	0	0	
Less:- Capital Expenditure						
Loan Principal Repayments	0	0	0	0	0	
Transfer To Reserves	0	0	10,000	10,000	0	23
Capital Purchases	0	0	0		0	
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	179,300	0	(10,000)	169,300	11,540	
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(647,300)	0	300	(647,000)	(157,219)	

2020/2021 Budget Review as at 30 September 2020 Infrastructure Services Directorate Summary - Water

Director: Phil Holloway
Program: Water Services

1108	dilli. Water					_
	Original Est Resolutions			Revised Est	Actual	1
Description	1-Jul-20	Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	30-Jun-21	30-Sep-20	N
Operating Revenue						
Water Supply Management	10,865,700	0	(8,600)	10,857,100	3,536,541	
Water Supply Operations	10,000,700	ام	(0,000)	10,007,100	0,000,041	
vvaler oupply operations		Ĭ	ď	Ĭ	O	
Total Operating Revenue	10,865,700	0	(8,600)	10,857,100	3,536,541	1
Operating Expenditure						
Water Supply Management	9,292,700	0	25,000	9,317,700	2,767,220	
Total Operating Expenditure	9,292,700	0	25,000	9,317,700	2,767,220	1
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	1,573,000	0	(33,600)	1,539,400	769,321	-
Operating result - Surplus/(Denoit)	1,573,000	ď	(33,000)	1,559,400	709,321	
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	1,573,000	0	(33,600)	1,539,400	769,321	1
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						
Add:- Capital Income						
Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves	2,979,900	0	687,300	3,667,200	2,884,747	1
Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	870,500	0	80,000	950,500	231,242	
Capital Grants and Contributions	0	0	0	0	0	
Developer Contributions	250,000	0	0	250,000	0	
Less:- Capital Expenditure						
Loan Principal Repayments	0	0	0	0	0	
Transfer To Reserves	1,823,000	0	(33,600)	1,789,400	0	
Capital Purchases	3,850,400	0	767,300	4,617,700	1,520,234	
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(1,573,000)	0	33,600	(1,539,400)	1,595,755	
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	2,365,076	1

2020/2021 Budg	et Review as	at 30 Septe	ember 2	020		
Program:	Water Suppl	y Manager	nent			
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-20	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-21	Actual 30-Sep-20	Note
Operating Revenue						
Operating Grants	88,000	0	0	88,000	0	
Rates and Service Availability Charges	2,476,900	0	0	2,476,900	2,531,737	
Water Consumption Charges	7,863,100	0	0	7,863,100	926,724	
Contributions	0	0	0	0	0	
Fees	306,700	0	0	306,700	52,796	
Private Works Income	17,300	0	(0,000)	8,700	(0.141)	24
Extra Charges Interest on Investments	113,700		(8,600)	113,700	(3,141) 28,425	
interest on investments	113,700	٥	U	113,700	28,425	
Total Operating Revenue	10,865,700	0	(8,600)	10,857,100	3,536,541	
Management Expenditure						
Management & Administration	0	0	0	0	0	
Engineering & Supervision	117,700	0	0	117,700	46,960	
S64 Engineering	46,000	0	0	46,000	31,904	
Employee Costs - Compliance	168,000	0	0	168,000	675	
Employee Costs - Administration and Education	156,000	0	0	156,000	60,146	
Meter Reading Contract	37,500	0	0	37,500	9,506	
Training and Recruitment	10,000	0	0	10,000	0	
Administration Expenses	350,800	0	25,000	375,800	120,031	24
Abandonments	10,600	0	0	10,600	8,464	
Indirect Costs	1,416,800	0	0	1,416,800	354,201	
General Maintenance Mullumbimby	6,539,300 440,000		0	6,539,300 440,000	2,034,265 101,068	
•		0		·		1
Total Operating Expenditure	9,292,700	U	25,000	9,317,700	2,767,220	
Management Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	1,573,000	0	(33,600)	1,539,400	769,321	
Management Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	1,573,000	0	(33,600)	1,539,400	769,321	
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						
Add:- Capital Income						
Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves	296,500	0	85,000	381,500	184,838	
Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	377,300	0	80,000	457,300	123,847	24
Developer Contributions	250,000	0	0	250,000	0	
Less:- Capital Expenditure						
Transfer To Reserves	1,823,000	0	(33,600)	1,789,400	0	24
Capital Purchases	673,800	0	165,000	838,800	308,685	24
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(1,573,000)	0	33,600	(1,539,400)	0	1
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	769,321	1
rrogram cash Result - Surplus/(Dencit)	l U	ı U	U	U	709,321	

2020/2021 Budget Review as at 30 September 2020								
Program: Water Supply - Capital Works Byron Bay								
Original Est Resolutions Revised Est Actual Description 1-Jul-20 Jul - Sep Qtr Revote 30-Jun-21 30-Sep-20								
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS								
Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	1,060,300	0	240,000 0	1,300,300 0	122,205 0	24		
Less:- Capital Expenditure Capital Purchases	1,060,300	0	240,000	1,300,300	122,205	24		
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	0			
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	0			

2020/2021 Budget Review as at 30 September 2020							
Program: Water Supply - Capital Works Mullumbimby							
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-20	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-21	Actual 30-Sep-20	Note	
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS							
Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	380,000 493,200		4,900 0	384,900 493,200	4,912 107,395		
Less:- Capital Expenditure Capital Purchases	873,200	0	4,900	878,100	112,307	24	
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	0		

2020/2021 Budget Review as at 30 September 2020 Program: Water Supply - Capital Works Ocean Shores

	Original Est	Resolutions		Revised Est	Actual	
Description	1-Jul-20	Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	30-Jun-21	30-Sep-20	Note
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						
Add:- Capital Income						
Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves	1,243,100	0	357,400	1,600,500	2,572,792	24
Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	0	0	0	0	0	
Less:- Capital Expenditure						
Capital Purchases	1,243,100	0	357,400	1.600.500	977.037	24
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			.,,		
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	1,595,755	
Brown Cook Booult Complica/Deficity					1 505 755	1
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	ı u	ı u	U	ı U	1,595,755	1

2020/2021 Budget Review as at 30 September 2020 Infrastructure Services Directorate Summary - Sewerage Director: Phil Holloway

Program: Sewerage Services

r rogium sewerage services							
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-20	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-21	Actual 30-Sep-20	Not	
Description	1-301-20	Jui - Jep Gii	nevote	30-3011-21	30-3ер-20	NO	
Operating Revenue							
Sewer Supply Management	17,931,700	0	(28,200)	17,903,500	15,769,668.25		
Sewer Supply Operations	17,331,700	0	(20,200)	17,303,300	13,703,000.23		
Sewer Supply Operations		0		ď	0		
Total Operating Revenue	17,931,700	0	(28,200)	17,903,500	15,769,668		
Operating Expenditure							
Sewer Supply Management	11,576,700	0	293,900	11,870,600	3,643,314.65		
Total Operating Expenditure	11,576,700	0	293,900	11,870,600	3,643,315	-	
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	6,355,000	0	(322,100)	6,032,900	12,126,354		
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	6,355,000	0	(322,100)	6,032,900	12,126,354	1	
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS							
Add:- Capital Income							
Transfer from Reserves	6,949,500	0	27,100	6,976,600	1,540,057		
Fransfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	2,952,600	451,000	82,000	3,485,600	1,165,185	l	
Fransfer from Reserves - Unexpended Loans	0	0	0	0	0	l	
oan income	15,000,000	0	0	15,000,000	0	l	
Capital Grants and Contributions	0	0	ا ا	0	0	l	
Developer Contributions	750,000	o o	ő	750,000	178,204		
Less:- Capital Expenditure							
Loan Principal Repayments	2,363,900	0	0	2,363,900	314,777		
Transfer To Reserves	4,741,100	0	(322,100)	4,419,000	178,204	1	
Fransfer To Unexpended Loans	0	0	o	0	0	1	
Capital Purchases	24,902,100	451,000	109,100	25,462,200	2,583,484		
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(6,355,000)	0	322,100	(6,032,900)	(193,019)	1	
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	11,933,335	1	

2020/2021 Bu	2020/2021 Budget Review as at 30 September 2020						
Program: S	Sewerage Serv	vices - Man	agement				
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-20	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-21	Actual 30-Sep-20	Note	
Operating Grants	74,300	0	0	74,300	0		
Rates and Service Availability Charges.	15,296,100	0	0	15,296,100	15,516,338		
User Charges	2,078,400	0	0	2,078,400	222,846		
Contributions	0	0	0	0	0		
ees	278,000	0	0	278,000	31,933		
Private Works Income	0	٥	0	11.500	0	١	
Extra Charges nterest on Investments	42,700	٥	(28,200)	14,500	(1)	25	
nterest on investments	162,200	١	١	162,200	(1,449)		
Total Operating Revenue	17,931,700	0	(28,200)	17,903,500	15,769,668	1	
Management Expenditure							
Management & Administration	0	0	0	0	2,418		
Engineering & Supervision	117,700	0	0	117,700	46,282		
Engineering S64 Assessment	46,000	0	0	46,000	31,482		
Employee Costs - Compliance	168,000	0	0	168,000	8,183		
Employee Costs - Administration and Education	177,800	0	0	177,800	60,780		
Meter Reading Contract	34,500	0	0	34,500	7,303		
Training and Recruitment	22,300	0	0	22,300	838		
Administration Expenses	295,500	0	0	295,500	115,099		
Abandonments	55,000	0	0	55,000	14,967		
Other Expenses	2,200	0	0	2,200	0		
Debt Servicing	2,075,300	0	0	2,075,300	386,262		
ndirect Costs	1,778,400	0	(100)	1,778,300	444,600		
General Operation	0	0	294,000	294,000	115,066		
Plant Running Expenses	70,000	-	0	70,000	7,892		
General Maintenance	6,734,000	0	0	6,734,000	2,402,144		
Private Works Expenses	0	0	0	Ü	0		
Byron Bay System	0	0	0	0	0		
Total Operating Expenditure	11,576,700	0	293,900	11,870,600	3,643,315	1	
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	6,355,000	0	(322,100)	6,032,900	12,126,354	1	
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	6,355,000	0	(322,100)	6,032,900	12,126,354		
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						\vdash	
Add:- Capital Income							
Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves	99,300	0	25,000	124,300	17,411	25	
Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	1,102,600	0	0	1,102,600	362,546		
_oan income	0	0	0	0	0		
Capital Grants and Contributions	0	0	0	0	0		
Developer Contributions	750,000	0	0	750,000	178,204		
Less:- Capital Expenditure							
Loan Principal Repayments	2,363,900	0	0	2,363,900	314,777		
Fransfer To Reserves	4,741,100	0	(322,100)	4,419,000	178,204	25	
Capital Purchases	1,201,900	0	25,000	1,226,900	389,738		
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	(6,355,000)	0	322,100	(6,032,900)	(324,557)		
0.1.0					44 004	1	
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	11,801,797		

2020/2021 Budget Review as at 30 September 2020								
Program: Sewerage Supply - Capital Works Bangalow								
Description	Original Est Resolutions Revised Est Actual							
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS								
Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	20,000	0	0	20,000 0	(35) 0			
Less:- Capital Expenditure Capital Purchases	20,000	0	0	20,000	(35)			
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	0			
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	0			

2020/2021 Budget Review as at 30 September 2020							
Program: Sewerage	Supply - Cap	ital Works	Brunswic	k Heads			
Original Est Resolutions Revised Est Actual Description 1-Jul-20 Jul - Sep Qtr Revote 30-Jun-21 30-Sep-20							
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS							
Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	140,000 0	0	30,000 0	170,000 0	64,557 0	25	
Less:- Capital Expenditure Capital Purchases	140,000	0	30,000	170,000	64,557	25	
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	0		

2020/2021 Budget Review as at 30 September 2020						
Program: Sewerage Supply - Capital Works Byron Bay						
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-20	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-21	Actual 30-Sep-20	Note
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						
Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions Loan income Capital Grants and Contributions Developer Contributions	4,538,500 1,184,300 15,000,000 0	0 451,000 0 0	(27,900) 80,000 0 0	4,510,600 1,715,300 15,000,000 0 0	1,048,340 284,333 0 0	25 25
Less:- Capital Expenditure Capital Purchases	20,722,800	451,000	52,100	21,225,900	1,201,135	25
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	131,538	
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	131,538	1

2020/2021 Budget Review as at 30 September 2020]		
Program: Sewerage Supply - Capital Works Mullumbimby						
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-20	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-21	Actual 30-Sep-20	Note
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						
Add:- Capital Income						
Transfer from Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	1,666,700 665,700	-	2,000	1,666,700 667,700	276,091 518,306	25
Less:- Capital Expenditure						
Loan Principal Repayments Transfer To Reserves	0	0	0	0	0	
Capital Purchases	2,332,400	0	2,000	2,334,400	794,398	25
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	0	
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	0	1

2020/2021 Budget Review as at 30 September 2020					1	
Program: Sewerage Supply - Capital Works Ocean Shores						
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-20	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-21	Actual 30-Sep-20	Note
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS						
Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions	485,000 0	0	0	485,000 0	133,692 0	
Less:- Capital Expenditure Capital Purchases	485,000	0	0	485,000	133,692	
Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	0	1
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0	0	0	0	0	1

2020/2021 Budget Review as at 30 September 2020 Capital Expenditure Summary	as at 30 Sep ture Summa	ptember 20 ary	020		
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-20	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-21	Actual 30-Sep-20
GENERAL FUND					
Corporate & Community Services Capital Expenditure Sandrills Public Libraries	80,000 30,000	00	0 0	30,000	4,000
TOTAL CORPORATE & COMMUNITY SERVICES CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	110,000	0	0	110,000	4,000
Infrastructure Services Capital Expenditure Projects & commercial Development Emergency Services	110,900	00	000'09	170,900	6,953
Depot Services & Fleet Management Local Roads & Drainage	1,204,000	00	1,830,000	37,323,200	15,915,298
RMS Open Space and Recreation	155,000	00	57,900 (956,000)	3,988,800	212,925
Waste Disposal Facility Cavanabah Centre	4,462,500	0 0	(1,086,600)	3,375,900	211,829
First Sun Holiday Park Suffolk Park Holiday Park	314,000	0 0	0 0	314,000	157,764
Facilities Management	16,610,600	(54,000)	(2,653,400)	13,903,200	74,936
TOTAL INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	63,653,000	(54,000)	(2,723,300)	60,875,700	17,123,597
TOTAL GENERAL FUND CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	63,763,000	(54,000)	(2,723,300)	60,985,700	17,127,597
Water Capital Expenditure Miscellaneous Bangaiole Bangaiole	673,800	000	165,000	838,800	308,685.22
Brunswick Heads Brunswick Heads Multurnbimby Ocean Shores	1,060,300 873,200 1,243,100	000	240,000 4,900 357,400	1,300,300 878,100 1,600,500	122,205 122,205 112,306.71 977,037
TOTAL WATER CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	3,850,400	0	767,300	4,617,700	1,520,234
Sewer Capital Expenditure Miscellaneous Pannalow	1,201,900	0.0	25,000	1,226,900	389,737.51
Burnswick Heads Brron Bay	140,000	451,000	30,000	21.5	64,556.76
Multurnbimby Ocean Shores	2,332,400	0 0	2,000		794,397.73
TOTAL SEWER CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	24,902,100	451,000	109,100	25,462,200	2,583,484
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	92,515,500	397,000	(1,846,900)	91,065,600	21,231,314

Review as at 30 September 2020

BUDGET VARIATION EXPLANATIONS

The following notes detail the material budget variations from the 2020/21 Original Budget to the Revised Budget Estimates as at 30 September 2020.

Note Reference:

Program: **Budget Variance:** Reason for Variance: **General Managers Program** Operating Expenditure \$0

It is proposed to increase operating expenditure by \$2,000 due to the actual costs of the Regional Analysis and Comparative tool being

more than the budget. This can be offset by support service costs.

Note Reference:

Program: **Councillor Services** Budget Variance: Operating Expenditure (\$3,100)

Reason for Variance: It is proposed to decrease operating expenditure by \$3,100 as actual

expenditure is less than the budget for the Northern Rivers Joint Organisation membership (\$2,400), the contribution to the Far North Coast County Council (\$500) and the contribution to Arts Northern

Rivers (\$200).

Note Reference:

Program:

General Purpose Revenues Operating Income \$32,500

Budget Variance: Reason for Variance:

Operating income has increased due to the final 2020/21 amount for the Financial Assistance Grant (FAG) being more than the original budget. Confirmation from the NSW Grants Commission of the final

2020/21 FAG entitlement shows Council will receive an additional \$62,800 more than the original budget. It is also proposed to decrease interest on overdue rates by \$30,300 due to this not being charged for the first six months of the financial year as the NSW

Government has set the rate a 0%.

Note Reference:

Information Services Program: Operating Income \$12,500 Budget Variance: Operating Expenditure \$12,500

Reason for Variance: It is proposed to increase operating income due to income received from the Department of Education (DET) for the records trainee

position (\$2,500) and a proposed increase to the budget for document fees and enquiries (\$10,000). This is expected to increase as Council has a new method for serving GIPA information requests to the public without having to come into the office as a result of

Covid-19 restrictions.

It is proposed to increase operating expenditure due to the payment from DET being allocated across other programs through support service costs (\$2,500) and an increase in Records salaries as additional hours have been worked for part of the year (\$10,000).

Note Reference: 5

Corporate Services Program:

Budget Variance: Operating Expenditure \$68,800

Review as at 30 September 2020

Reason for Variance: It is proposed to increase operating expenditure by \$68,800 due to

costs involved with the procurement of the electricity supply contract

that were not budgeted as part of the original budget.

It is also proposed to decrease the budget for sundries (\$1,900) and reallocate to delegations management as this is slightly more than

the budget.

Note Reference:

Program: Community Development

Budget Variance: Operating Expenditure \$44,400

Transfer from Reserves \$41,900

Reason for Variance: It is proposed to increase operating expenditure for community

building BCA compliance maintenance (\$9,000) and community building asbestos removal (\$32,900). Budgets are required for these as the programs are ongoing and can be funded from the Community

Building Maintenance reserve.

Note Reference:

Program: Supervision & Administration
Budget Variance: Operating Expenditure \$0
Reason for Variance Support service cost adjustment.

Note Reference:

Program: Asset Management Planning
Budget Variance: Operating Expenditure \$0

Reason for Variance: It is proposed to decrease operating expenditure by \$2,500 as the

actual costs of annual subscriptions for Assetic software are under the budget. These savings are offset by an adjustment in support

service costs.

Note Reference:

Program: Projects & Commercial Development

Budget Variance: Operating Expenditure (\$100)

Capital Expenditure \$60,000 Transfer from Reserves \$60,000

Reason for Variance: It is proposed to increase the budgets for Lot 22 Mullumbimby

 $(\$50,\!000)$ and Lot 102 Depot Relocation $(\$10,\!000)$ as there are ongoing investigations and development of future use options that

require a budget. These are funded through the Property

Development reserve.

A support service cost adjustment of \$100

Note Reference:

Program: Emergency Services
Budget Variance: Operating Expenditure (\$100)
Reason for Variance: Support service cost adjustment.

Note Reference: 11
Program: Depot Services

Budget Variance: Operating Expenditure (\$200)

Transfer from Reserves (\$200)

Reason for Variance: Support service cost adjustment

Review as at 30 September 2020

Note Reference:

12

Program: Budget Variance: Local Roads & Drainage Operating Income \$18,100 Operating Expenditure \$5,200 Transfer from Reserves \$141,000 Capital Income \$1,695,000 Capital Expenditure \$1,830,000

Reason for Variance:

It is proposed to increase operating income by \$18,100 due to the 2nd annual instalment for bio banking that has been received. This is offset by an adjustment to expenditure in the Open Space and

Recreation program.

\$35,000

(\$333,200)

Operating Expenditure increased due to a budget allocation of \$25,000 for the Byron Bay drainage upgrade concept study, an decrease to sealed rural road patching (\$19,000) that will assist in bringing the 2017/18 Special Rate reserve balance from being overdrawn, and a support service cost adjustment of \$800.

Capital Expenditure increased by \$1,830,000 due to the following: -

\$4,000 44026.004 Scarabelotti's Bridge - An additional budget is required to offset the final costs of the

project.

(\$4,000)44026.018 Bridge Inspections - this can be moved to

Scarabelotti's bridge, above, to fund the shortfall. 4338.001 Local Roads Reseals - It is proposed to

(\$30.000)decrease this budget by \$30,000 and move it to the

Butler Street timber footbridge (44026.021)

replacement.

44283.072 Myocum Rd Design - It is proposed to (\$120,000)decrease this budget by \$120,000 and move it to the

Butler Street timber footbridge (44026.021)

replacement.

\$150,000 44026.021 Butler Street Footbridge - A budget is required for this project to replace the footbridge.

44282.031 Reflections Holiday Park Drainage - An

additional budget is required to finalise the design to

a construction ready status sooner than

programmed.

44282.034 Water Sensitive Urban Design Strategy (\$35,000)

Action - A decrease in this budget will allow a budget to be added to the Reflections Holiday Park drainage works (above) which is deemed a higher

priority.

\$510,000 44283.111 Federal Stimulus Project - Skinners Shoot

Road - It is proposed that Council add a budget for this project as a grant offer of \$510,000 has been received from the Federal Stimulus Safety Projects 44026.005 Bridge - Byron Bridge - It is proposed to

decrease this budget to bring into line with the funding available. There is only \$106,800 of grant

funding available in 2020/21.

\$83,100 44286.004 CPTIGS - Bus Shelters - It is proposed to

move the developer contribution funded component of 44286.018, 44286.019 and 44286.021 (below) to

Review as at 30 September 2020

	this ledger number to consolidate the bus shelter works.
(\$37,700)	44286.018 BS14 Ewingsdale Bus Shelter - It is proposed that the grant funded portion (\$10,000) of this project be removed as it will not be received. The
(\$37,700)	developer contribution funded component (\$27,700) can be consolidated in 44286.004, above. 44286.019 BS12 Goonengery Road Bus Shelter Renewal - It is proposed that the grant funded portion (\$10,000) of this project be removed as it will not be received. The developer contribution funded
(\$37,700)	component (\$27,700) can be consolidated in 44286.004, above. 44286.021 BS13 Beach Avenue Bus Shelter Renewal - It is proposed that the grant funded portion (\$10,000) of this project be removed as it will not be received. The developer contribution funded component (\$27,700) can be consolidated in
\$60,000	44286.004, above. 44003.142 Survey, design and consultation Bay lane – A budget is required due to the original scope changing to include automated, not manual bollards,
(\$95,000)	for night closure. 44282.021 44 Kingsley Lane - Kerb and Gutter - It is proposed that this budget be removed as funds are required for the SGB Street Drainage Upgrade - Pacific Esplanade (44282.024, below). This is as a
\$25,000	result of the heavy rain events of early 2020. 44282.023 18 Old Bangalow Road – Pipe, Open drain - It is proposed that this budget be increased to manage environmental matters at discharge point. The increased costs are due to design changes
\$110,000	during final approvals investigation. 44282.024 SGB Street Drainage Upgrade - Pacific Esplanade - It is proposed that this budget be increased as funds are required due to an increase in the scope of works following the heavy rain events
\$430,000	of early 2020. 44283.108 National Parks Access Rd Sealing - It is proposed to add a budget for this project as Council has accepted a grant of \$1,317,029, of which \$430,000 will be expended in 2020/21. The balance of the grant will be received and expended in the 2021/22 financial year. Council will also be required to add developer contribution funding of \$310,000 in
\$310,000	2021/22. 44283.109 Rifle Range Rd Upgrade - It is proposed to add a budget for this project as Council has accepted a grant of \$ 963,112, of which \$310,000 will be expended in 2020/21. The balance of the grant will be received and expended in the 2021/22 financial year.
\$12,000	44283.112 Broken Head Rd - Signage Upgrade – It is proposed to add a budget for this project as

Review as at 30 September 2020

	Council has received a grant offer to complete these works.
(\$36,200)	44283.066 Coolamon Scenic Drive 16.5km section - The original budget allocated was higher than the grant available from Transport NSW. This adjustment brings the budget into line with the grant
(\$2,600)	funds available. 44283.067 Bangalow Road 8.02km section, Byron Bay – The original budget allocated was higher than
	the grant available from Transport NSW. This adjustment brings the budget into line with the grant
\$183,500	funds available. 44281.007 Cycleway - Bangalow Rd/Broken Head Rd – It is proposed that the budget is increased as
	actual costs exceed the budget. This can be funded from the Election Commitment Grant (ECG).
(\$350,000)	44289.001 ECG Pavement Asphalt Overlay Program - It is proposed that \$350,000 be moved to Suffolk
	Park Cycleway (44281.012, below) to enable the increased scope of works to be completed.
(\$310,000)	44290.001 ECG Reseal Program - It is proposed that \$310,000 be moved to Suffolk Park Cycleway
	(44281.012, below) to enable the increased scope of
\$1,346,500	works to be completed. 44281.012 Suffolk Park - Bangalow Road Onroad
	Cycleway - It is proposed to increase this budget due to a revised scope of works. This can be funded by
(\$249,000)	the Election Commitment Grant (ECG). 44282.029 I&I Project Mullumbimby - Stormwater
(ψ2+3,000)	Upgrade - It is proposed that these funds be
	allocated to Stuart (44283.84) and Fern Sts (44283.113) as their stormwater pipes are
	approaching end of life and should be replaced
	before road construction, so as not to compromise
\$124,500	new pavement. 44283.084 Stuart Street - It is proposed that these
	funds be allocated from the I&I Mullumbimby
	Stormwater project (44282.29) as stormwater pipes for Stuart St are approaching end of life and should
	be replace before road construction, so as not to
\$124,500	compromise new pavement. 44283.113 Fern St (Station to Dalley) - It is proposed
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	that these funds be allocated from the I&I
	Mullumbimby Stormwater project (44282.29) as stormwater pipes for Fern St are approaching end of
	life and should be replace before road construction,
	so as not to compromise new pavement.

Transfer from Reserves increased by \$141,000 due to: -

Internal Reserves

(\$19,000) 3125.001 Sealed Rural - Hand Patching 8 Plan – \$60,000 44026.005 Bridge - Byron Bridge.

\$26,700

BYRON SHIRE COUNCIL BUDGET 2020/21

Review as at 30 September 2020

Ψ=0,700	Lane.
(¢0E 000)	
(\$95,000)	44282.021 44 Kingsley Lane - Kerb and Gutter.
\$25,000	44282.023 18 Old Bangalow Road – Pipe, Open
	drain.
\$110,000	44282.024 SGB Street Drainage Upgrade - Pacific
	Esplanade.
Developer Cor	
\$33,300	44003.142 Survey, design and consultation Bay
	Lane.
0	
	increased by \$1,695,000 due to: -
\$510,000	44283.111 Fed Stimulus Project - Skinners Shoot
	Road.
(\$393,200)	44026.005 Bridge - Byron Bridge
(\$10,000)	44286.018 BS14 Ewingsdale Bus.
(\$10,000)	44286.019 BS12 Goonengery Road Bus Shelter
	Renewal.
(\$10,000)	44286.021 BS13 Beach Avenue Bus Shelter
	Renewal.
\$430,000	44283.108 National Parks Access Rd Sealing.
\$310,000	44283.109 Rifle Range Rd.
\$12,000	44283.112 Broken Head Rd - Signage.
(\$36,200)	44283.066 Coolamon Scenic Drive 16.5km.
(\$2,600)	44283.067 Bangalow Road 8.02km section, Byron
(+-,,	Bay.
\$183,500	44281.007 Cycleway - Bangalow Rd/Broken Head
4.00,000	Rd.
(\$350,000)	44289.001 ECG Pavement Asphalt Overlay
(φοσο,σοσ)	Program.
(\$310,000)	44290.001 ECG Reseal.
\$1,346,500	44281.012 Suffolk Park - Bangalow Road Onroad
φ1,540,500	•
POE 000	Cycleway.
\$25,000	3161.134 Byron Bay Drainage Upgrade Concept
	Study.

44003.142 Survey, design and consultation Bay

Note Reference: 13 **RMS** Program:

Budget Variance:

Operating Income (\$131,900) Operating Expenditure (\$132,300) Capital Income \$57,900

Capital Expenditure \$57,900

Reason for Variance: Operating income and expenditure decreased due to the supplementary portion of the block grant being utilised on the

Ewingsdale road project in capital expenditure.

Note Reference:

Open Spaces and Recreation Program: **Budget Variance:** Operating Expenditure \$95,600

Transfer from Reserves \$801,500 Capital Income (\$1,650,000) Capital Expenditure (\$956,000)

Review as at 30 September 2020

Reason for Variance: Operating expenditure increased due to budgets required for the finalisation of the Brunswick Heads (\$1,800) and Mullumbimby (\$6,600) skate park renewals, Bio banking (\$32,800), Bush Regeneration (\$58,200), Crown lease costs for licence 564194 (\$13,400), an additional budget for Clunes cemetery for the construction of a beam (\$1,800) and a decrease to Park & Reserves. Maintenance - Byron Bay (\$19,000) that will assist in bringing the 2017/18 Special Rate reserve from being overdrawn.

Canital Evnen	diture decreased by \$956,000 due to : -
\$32,000	4835.233 Renewal of playground equipment (Shire wide) - It is proposed that a budget be added to
	assist in the renewal of playground equipment. This can be funded through savings against 4835.273, below.
(\$50,000)	4835.273 Bangalow Recreation Grounds Sport Field – This budget is not required in 2020/21 as the project will not be undertaken.
\$39,500	4835.252 Byron Bay Town Centre Master Plan – An additional budget is required to complete the works.
(\$63,100)	4841.001 Landscape/Precinct Plan - It is proposed that this budget be removed to fund the Byron Bay Town Centre Works (4835.252), Middleton Street Toilets 4191.108 and increase Furniture Renewals. 4835.272.
\$30,000	4835.241 Railway Park Development – Additional works are required that require a budget.
\$1,300	4835.272 Park Furniture Renewal (Shire wide) – Additional budget required.
(\$250,000)	4835.266 Stan Thompson Lighting – It is proposed to remove this budget as grant funding will not be received.
\$1,029,800	4835.264 Byron Rail Corridor Restoration - It is proposed that this budget be increased in order for Council to go to tender and complete the works by 30 June 2021.
(\$287,100)	4835.242 Byron Bay Skatepark - It is proposed that the Byron Bay Master Plan Reserve component of this budget be moved to the Rail Corridor works (4835.264, above), so they can be completed by 30 June 2021. This portion of the budget can be replaced from the Byron Bay Town Centre Masterplan reserve in the 2021/22 financial year.
(\$10,600)	4835.262 Jonson St Rock Wall Protection Works - It is proposed that this budget be removed as it is not required in 2020/21.
(\$1,400,000)	4838.001 Sandhills Estate Activation & Pedestrian – It is proposed to decrease this budget as the grant funded project will not be completed until 2021/22.
(\$26,000)	4835.226 Brunswick Heads Boat Harbour Boat Ramp – This project does not require the allocated budget. This can be moved to fund the facilities booking system, costed against the Cavanbah Centre.

Review as at 30 September 2020

(\$1,800)	4835.251 Tyagarah Res cameras/signage. It is proposed to decrease this budget as the project has been completed.
(\$55,800)	4835.253 Pool Park Playground Renewal – A decision was made to remove the old playground, but not to replace it due to the location containing significant hazards for young children. It is recommended to redirect the funds to an upgrade for the existing playground at Heritage Park (4835.278, below).
\$55,800	4835.278 Heritage Park Playground Equipment Renewal – It is proposed to add a budget for this project, due to the decision not to proceed with the pool park playground, above.
(\$20,000)	4835.274 Waterlily Park Tennis Courts Lighting - It is proposed that this budget be moved 4835.279, below, as these works are not required.
\$20,000	4835.279 Children Swings Renewal - It is proposed that this budget be created for the renewal of Children's Swings shire wide.

Transfer from Reserves increased by \$801,500 due to: - Internal Reserves

(\$19,000) 3235.002 Park & Res. Maint-Byr. Bay-Coun Plan	
\$1,800 3263.017 Brunswick Heads Skate Park Renewal	
\$6,600 3263.018 Mullumbimby Skate Park Renewal	
\$14,700 3263.011 Bush Regeneration Bio Banking	
\$34,400 3323.003 Bush Regeneration - Blindmouth	
\$23,800 3323.004 Bush Regeneration 5 Bridge Replacem	ent
\$13,400 3263.014 Crown Lease Costs	
\$1,800 3311.002 Clunes Cemetery - Maintenance Plan	
\$32,000 4835.233 Renewal of playground equipment (Shi	re
wide)	
(\$50,000) 4835.273 Bangalow Recreation Grounds Sport F	ield
\$7,700 4835.252 Byron Bay Town Centre Master Plan	
\$30,000 4835.241 Railway Park Development	
\$429,800 4835.264 Byron Rail Corridor Restoration	
(\$287,100) 4835.242 Byron Bay Skatepark.	
(\$10,600) 4835.262 Jonson St Rock Wall Protection Works	
(\$26,000) 4835.226 Brunswick Heads Boat Harbour Boat	
Ramp	
(\$1,800) 4835.251 Tyagarah Res cameras/signage	
(\$55,800) 4835.253 Pool Park Playground Renewal	
\$55,800 4835.278 Heritage Park Playground Equipment	
Renewal	
(\$20,000) 4835.274 Waterlily Park Tennis Courts	
\$20,000 4835.279 Children Swings Renewal	

Developer Contributions

\$600,000 4835.264 Byron Rail Corridor Restoration

Capital income decreased by \$1,650,000 due to: -

(\$1,400,000) 4838.001 Sandhills Estate Activation & Pedestrian

(\$250,000) 4835.266 Stan Thompson Lighting

Review as at 30 September 2020

Note Reference: 15

Program: Waste & Recycling
Budget Variance: Operating Income \$277,400

Operating Expenditure (\$82,200) Transfer from Reserves (\$1,081,300) Transfer to Reserves \$364,900

Capital Expenditure (\$1,086,600)

Reason for Variance: It is proposed to increase operation

It is proposed to increase operating income by \$277,400 as the actual income expected for domestic waste management charges (\$71,800), Commercial Annual charges (\$184,000) and the annual Waste operations charge (\$21,600) are more than the current

budget.

It is proposed to decrease operating expenditure due to the waste compliance program (\$57,400) being withdrawn as it will be taken up in the collection contract, and the illegal dumping and litter education program (\$25,000) can be funded from a grant funded ledger,

3416.27.

Capital Expenditure decreased by \$1,086,600 due to: -

(\$90,000) 4859.076 New Toilet and Office Amenities - It is

proposed that this budget be reduced as not all

works will be carried out in 2020/21.

\$3,400 4859.078 Bin Maintenance and Cleaning Vehicle -

An additional budget is required to cover the cost of

finalising the project.

(\$1,000,000) 4859.082 – Rehabilitation of Landfill – It is proposed

to decrease this budget as not all works will be

completed in 2020/21.

This program has no net effect on the budget result. All the movements above have no impact as they are covered through the Domestic Waste Management Reserve and the Other Waste

Management Reserve.

Note Reference: 16

Program: Cavanbah Centre

Budget Variance: Operating Expenditure \$26,000

Capital Expenditure \$24,800 Transfer from Reserves \$50,800

Reason for Variance: It is proposed to increase the budget against operating expenditure to

cover the costs of the online booking system which has not

previously had a budget (\$26,000). It is proposed to increase capital expenditure due to the installation of grandstands and their concrete slabs (\$24,800). These can be funded by the Infrastructure Services

carryover and developer contributions respectively.

Note Reference:

Program: First Sun Holiday Park

Budget Variance: Operating Expenditure \$100

Transfer to Reserves (\$100)

Reason for Variance: Support Service cost adjustment. This program has no net effect on

the budget result. All the movements have no impact as they are funded by the Holiday Park Reserve and reflect actual results.

Review as at 30 September 2020

Note Reference: 18

Program: Suffolk Park Holiday Park
Budget Variance: Operating Expenditure (\$200)
Transfer to Reserves \$200

Reason for Variance: Support Service cost adjustment. This program has no net effect on

the budget result. All the movements have no impact as they are funded by the Holiday Park Reserve and reflect actual results.

Note Reference: 19

Program: Facilities Management

Budget Variance: Operating Expenditure (\$11,900)

Transfer from Reserves (\$2,695,300) Capital Expenditure (\$2,653,400)

Reason for Variance: It is proposed to decrease operating expenditure due to the

emergency exit gates on the rear fence at the administration centre being complete. This project was funded by the 2017/18 SRV

reserve

It is proposed to decrease capital expenditure by \$2,653,400 due to

the following: -

\$132,000 4191.068 Public Toilets Special Rate Variation – It is

proposed to increase this budget, funded from reserves, to complete the toilet projects at South

Golden Beach and Gaggin park.

\$9,600 4191.074 Sporting Infrastructure Renewal (Shire

wide) - A budget is required to cover the finalisation

costs of these projects.

\$25,000 4191.107 Exeloo Toilets Roof Replacement - Apex

Park - A budget is required to replace the roof of the

Exeloo toilets in Apex Park.

(\$2,850,000) 4191.106 Byron Bay Hospital Development - It is

proposed that this budget be moved to 2021/22 as the majority of works and expenditure will not occur

in the 2020/21 financial year.

\$30,000 4191.108 New Public Toilets Middleton St Byron Bay

- It is proposed to create a budget for the design of

toilets in Middleton street.

\$11,000 4191.081 SCCF - Mullum Drill Hall Refurbishment - It

is proposed that the slight over run on this project be funded from SRV Community Building Renewals.

(\$11,000) 4191.088 Community Buildings Renewals – It is

proposed to decrease this budget and move to 4191.81, above, to fund the shortfall for this project.

Note Reference: 20

Program: Development & Certification
Budget Variance: Operating Income \$67,700
Operating Expenditure (\$500)

Reason for Variance: Operating income increased by \$67,700 due to an increase in actual

income against the budget for activities over road reserves (\$63,700) and additional income received from the Department of Education for

Review as at 30 September 2020

traineeship incentives (\$4,000). Operating expenditure decreased due to a support service cost adjustment.

Note Reference:

Program: Planning Policy & Natural Environment

Budget Variance: Operating Income \$469,600 Operating Expenditure \$479,800

Transfer from Reserves \$11,500

Reason for Variance: Operating income and expenditure increased due to grants received for the Communities Combating Pests and Weeds project

(\$299,700), the Streets as Shared Spaces project (\$125,000) and the Byron Arts and Industrial Estate Pocket park project (\$44,900). In addition to these grants, it is proposed to increase operating expenditure by \$11,500 for the Centennial Circuit one-way trial

(funded from the Land & Natural Environment reserve) and decrease the budget by \$1,200 due to the actual cost of the Azility subscription

being slightly less than the budget.

Note Reference: 22

Program: Environment & Compliance Budget Variance: Operating Income \$25,000

Operating Expenditure (\$200)

Reason for Variance: It is proposed to increase operating income due to additional

applications for on-site sewerage management operation and

installations.

A support service cost adjustment of \$200 is also required.

Note Reference: 23

Program: Economic Development

Budget Variance: Operating Expenditure (\$10,300)

Transfer to Reserves \$10,000

Reason for Variance: It is proposed to decrease operating expenditure as the Business

Retention and Expansion Survey will not be completed this financial year. This can be transferred to the Economic Development reserve for use in a future financial year. A support service cost adjustment

of \$300 is also required.

Note Reference: 2

Program: Water Supply Operating and Capital

Budget Variance: Operating Income (\$8,600)

Operating Expenditure \$25,000 Capital Expenditure \$767,300 Transfer from Reserves \$767,300 Transfer to Reserves (\$33,600)

Reason for Variance: It is proposed to decrease operating income due to interest charged

on water fixed charges and consumption being suspended until 1 January 2021 a as a result of a decision by the NSW Government to set the interest rate at 0%. These reductions are approximately 50%

of the original budget.

It is proposed to increase operating expenditure due to the Byron Bay Drainage Upgrade Concept Study project. This will support a grant

application in April.

It is proposed to increase Capital works due to the following: -

60

Review as at 30 September 2020

\$57,000	6438.018 Telemetry System – Upgrade to telemetry system.
\$3,000	6438.043 Building Renewals – Additional budget required to cover the slight cost over run.
\$25,000	6438.045 Asset Security for Critical Infrastructure - It is proposed that this budget be increased to cover additional works relating to door, technology and variations.
\$80,000	6438.046 Infrastructure Security Systems - Install microwave communications backbone for Shire's water & sewer infrastructure operations. A concept design has been reviewed and a quote submitted.
\$50,000	6680.001 Byron Bypass Cross Connections - It is proposed that this budget be increased to allow for expected variations to these works.
\$190,000	6649.008 Coopers Shoot Reservoir - Roof & Valve - Consultants drafting specification and tender documents. Site meeting and structural detail discussion held. This additional budget is required to cover these costs.
\$4,900	6749.006 Avocado Crt Water Main Replacement - It is proposed that a budget is allocated for this project for the finalisation of works executed drawing.
\$2,400	6849.001 Palmer Ave WBPS cross connection - It is proposed that a budget is allocated for this project for the finalisation of works executed drawing.
\$355,000	6849.004 Pipeline – Renewal - It is proposed that this budget be increased by \$355,000, in line with resolution 20-173. \$494,800 was previously allocated in the 2019/20 financial year, with any unexpended budget carried over to the current financial year. This \$355,000 brings the overall adjustment to \$849,800, as per resolution 20-173.
\$1,500	6849.008 Tongarra Reservoir – Renewals – Consolidate the budget from 6849.011, below.
(\$1,500)	6849.011 Tongarra WPS - Valve Renewal – The budget can be rolled up to 6849.008, above.

This program has no net effect on the budget result. All the movements above have no impact as they are covered by the Water Capital Works reserve and Section 64 Developer Contributions reserve (Water).

Note Reference: 25

Program: Sewerage Supply Operating and Capital

Budget Variance: Operating Income (\$28,200) Operating Expenditure \$293,900

Transfer to Reserves (\$322,100)
Capital Expenditure \$109,100
Transfer from Reserves \$109,100

Reason for Variance: It is proposed to decrease operating income due to interest charged on sewer fixed charges and non-residential consumption being

on sewer fixed charges and non-residential consumption being suspended until 1 January 2021 as a result of a decision by the NSW

Review as at 30 September 2020

Government to set the interest rate at 0%. These reductions are approximately 50% of the original budget.

It is proposed to increase operating expenditure to allocate a budget for the purchase of vehicles with high odometer readings, in addition to a new vehicle for the stormwater maintenance team (\$294,000). Council is currently hiring vehicles to complete these works.

It is proposed to \$25,000	o increase Capital works due to the following: - 7438.045 Asset Security for Critical Infrastructure - It is proposed that this budget be increased to cover additional works relating to door, technology and variations.
\$500,000	7438.038 Inflow/Infiltration Reduction Mullumbimby – budget moved from 7438.47, below as it has been duplicated.
(\$500,000)	7438.047 Other Systems Inflow and Infiltration – decrease and move budget to 7438.038, above as it has been duplicated.
\$30,000	7549.001 Brunswick Valley STP - Renewals - It is proposed that this budget be increased to cover the cost of capacity assessment at the Brunswick & Ocean Shores STP.
(\$27,900)	7649.017 Reforestation Project – Works completed, budget not required.
\$30,000	7649.024 Install Monitoring for Vacuum System – An order has been placed for hardware which will require a budget increase.
\$50,000	7649.025 Sandhills Wetland Project - It is proposed that this budget be approved for Sandhills design and grant application (WSUD).
\$2,000	7749.002 SPS4001 rising main upgrade - It is proposed that this budget be increased to cover

This program has no net effect on the budget result. All the movements above have no impact as they are covered by the Sewerage Capital Works reserve and Section 64 Developer Contributions reserve (Sewerage). The budget adjustments reflect actual outcomes.

additional contract supervision.

Account Account Description Number	Original Budget	Operating / Capital	Income/ Expenditure	Revised Budget at 30 September	(Decrease)	Expenditure Increase/ (Decrease)	Revised Budget at 30 June	Note Ref
General Managers Office 2015.910 Support Services Costs Reallocated 2005.022 Regional Analysis and Comparative Tool Total for Program:	(1,899,400) 5,700	Operating Operating	Expenditure Expenditure	(1,899,400) 5,700	0	(2,000) 2,000 0	(1,901,400) 7,700	1
TOTAL REPORTABLE FOR GENERAL MANAGER					0	0		
Councillor Services 2152.001 Northern Rivers Joint Organisation Membership 2152.003 Contribution - Far North Coast County Cl 2152.008 Contribution - Arts Northern Rivers Total for Program:	26,500 116,000 18,500	Operating Operating Operating	Expenditure Expenditure Expenditure	26,500 116,000	-	(2,400) (500) (200) (3,100)	24,100 115,500 (200)	
General Purpose Revenues 1119.001 Financial Assist. Grant - General Purpos 1119.003 Financial Assistance Grant-Roads Comp. 1115.001 Extra Charges on Overdue Rates Total for Program:	1,007,200 600,400 60,300	Operating Operating Operating	Income Income Income	1,007,200 600,400 60,300	21,600 41,200 (30,300) 32,500	0	1,028,800 641,600 30,000	3
Information Services 2269.910 Support Services Costs Reallocated 1143.005 DET Trainee Contribution 2257.031 Hitachi Data Systems Maintenance 2257.033 Connectivity Replacement and Upgrades 2257.035 Lease Payments Desktop and Server Hardware 2255.011 CommVault Data Storage Systems Mntce 2264.001 IT Strategic Plan Actions 1145.002 Document Enquiries 2261.001 Salaries & Oncosts Total for Program:	6,200 330,000 12,800 497,700 20,000	Operating	Expenditure Income Expenditure Expenditure Expenditure Expenditure Expenditure Income Expenditure	(3,309,600) 0 8,100 6,200 330,000 12,800 497,700 20,000 278,300	2,500 10,000 12,500	2,500 (8,100) (6,200) 14,300 (12,800) 12,800 10,000	(3,307,100) 2,500 0 0 344,300 0 510,500 30,000 288,300	4 4 4 4 4
Corporate Services 2052.003 Sundry Governance Expenses 2052.012 Delegations Management 2054.007 Electricity Contract Total for Program:		Operating Operating Operating	Expenditure Expenditure Expenditure	13,500 6,400 0	0	(1,900) 1,900 68,800 68,800	11,600 8,300 68,800	5
Community Development 2320.143 Community Building BCA Compliance/Mainte 2320.151 Asbestos Removal Program 4025.101 Transfer from Community Building Maintenance Reserve 2341.241 Community Initiatives Program Total for Program:	0 0 0 35,200	Operating Operating Capital Operating	Expenditure Expenditure Income Expenditure	0 0 0 35,200	41,900 41,900	9,000 32,900 2,500 44,400	9,000 32,900 41,900 37,700	6 6
TOTAL REPORTABLE FOR CORPORATE & COMMUNITY SERVICES					86,900	122,600		

Account Description	Original Budget	Operating /	Income/	Revised Budget	Income Increase/	Expenditure	Revised	Note
<u>Number</u>		Capital	Expenditure	at 30 September	(Decrease)	Increase/	Budget at 30	Ref
						(Decrease)	June	
Constitution and Administration								
Supervision and Administration 3029.091 Support Services Costs	975.100	Operating	Expenditure	975.100		(300)	974,800	7
3029.910 Support Services Costs 3029.910 Support Services Costs Reallocated	(3,248,300)		Expenditure	(3,248,300)		300	(3,248,000)	,
3029.910 Support Services Costs Reallocated	(3,246,300)	Operating	Expenditure	(3,246,300)		300	(3,248,000)	′
Total for Program:				[0	0		
Asset Management Planning								
3039.910 Support Services Costs Reallocated		Operating	Expenditure	(912,900)		2,500	(910,400)	8
3033.001 Software - Assetic Predictor		Operating	Expenditure	29,100		(1,400)	27,700	1
3033.002 Software - Assetic Reflect Asset Support		Operating	Expenditure	5,500		(1,100)	4,400	1
3033.003 Software - Assetic Reflect Road Asset Mg	17,500		Expenditure	17,500		(2,000)	15,500	
3033.004 Software - Assetic Reflect Parks Asset M	5,500	Operating	Expenditure	5,500		(500)	5,000	
3033.005 Software - Assetedge Recover Annual Fee	"	Operating	Expenditure	ا		2,500	2,500	8
Total for Program:					0	0		
Projects & Commercial Development								
3019.091 Support Services Costs	84 300	Operating	Expenditure	84,300		(100)	84,200	9
4680.002 Lot 22 Mullumbimby	4,000		Expenditure	4,000		50,000	54,000	9
4680.003 Lot 102 Depot Relocation	5,000	Capital	Expenditure	5,000		10,000	15,000	
4646.101 Transfer from Property Development Reserve	1 '	Capital	Income	5,000	60,000	10,000	65,000	1
	3,000	Capital	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	3,000			03,000	
Total for Program:				-	60,000	59,900		
Emergency Services								
3059.091 Support Services Costs	170,000	Operating	Expenditure	170,000		(100)	169,900	10
Total for Program:					0	(100)		
Depot Services and Fleet Management						()		١
3089.091 Support Services Costs - Fleet	499,300	Operating	Expenditure	499,300	(0.00)	(200)	499,100	1
4049.101 Transfer from Plant Reserve	1,084,300	Capital	Income	1,084,300	(200)		1,084,100	11
Total for Program:					(200)	(200)		
Local Roads and Drainage								
3169.091 Support Services Costs - Local	2 494 800	Operating	Expenditure	2,494,800		(800)	2,494,000	12
1721.019 OEH Bypass Biobanking	2,454,300	Operating	Income	2,454,500	18,100	(600)	18,100	12
3125.001 Sealed Rural - Hand Patching 8 Plan	610.000	Operating	Expenditure	610,000	20,200	(19,000)	591,000	
4052.101 Transfer from 2017/18 SRV Reserve	325,000	, .	Income	325,000	(19,000)	(==,000)	306,000	
44026.004 Bridge - Scarabolotti's		Capital	Expenditure	8,900	,	4,000	12,900	12
44026.018 Bridge Inspections	150,000		Expenditure	150,000		(4,000)	146,000	12
4338.001 Local Roads Reseals (Rev)	920,900		Expenditure	920,900		(30,000)	890,900	12
44283.072 Myocum Rd Design	1,020,000		Expenditure	1,020,000		(120,000)	900,000	12
44026.021 Butler Street Footbridge	0	Capital	Expenditure	0		150,000	150,000	12
44282.031 Reflections Holiday Park Drainage		Capital	Expenditure	1,400		35,000	36,400	12
44282.034 Water Sensitive Urban Design Strat Actio	35,000	Capital	Expenditure	35,000		(35,000)	0	12
44283.111 Fed Stimulus Project - Skinners Shoot Road	0	Capital	Expenditure	0		510,000	510,000	12
44026.005 Bridge - Byron Bridge	2,000,700		Expenditure	2,000,700		(333,200)	1,667,500	12
44286.004 CPTIGS - Bus Shelters	0	Capital	Expenditure	0		83,100	83,100	12
44286.018 BS14 Ewingsdale Bus Shelter	37,700	Capital	Expenditure	37,700		(37,700)	0	12

Account	Account Description	Original Budget	Operating /	Income/	Revised Budget	Income Increase/	Expenditure	Revised	Note
Number			Capital	Expenditure	at 30 September	(Decrease)	Increase/	Budget at 30	Ref
						,	(Decrease)	June	
44286.019	BS12 Goonengery Road Bus Shelter Renewal	37,700	Capital	Expenditure	37,700		(37,700)	0	12
44286.021	BS13 Beach Avenue Bus Shelter Renewal	37,700	Capital	Expenditure	37,700		(37,700)	0	12
4053.101	. Capital Grants and Contributions	30,000	Capital	Income	30,000	86,800		116,800	12
4052.101	Transfer from Unexpended Loan	0	Capital	Income	0	60,000		60,000	12
44003.142	Survey, design and consultation Bay lane	0	Capital	Expenditure	0		60,000	60,000	12
4052.101	Transfer from Economic Development Reserve	0	Capital	Income	0	26,700		26,700	12
4054.101	. Transfer from Developer Contributions	0	Capital	Income	0	33,300		33,300	12
44282.021	44 Kingsley Lane - Kerb and Gutter	100,000	Capital	Expenditure	100,000		(95,000)	5,000	12
44282.022	18 Old Bangalow Road - pipe open drain	80,000	Capital	Expenditure	80,000		25,000	105,000	12
44282.023	SGB Street Drainage Upgrade - Pacific Es	70,000	Capital	Expenditure	70,000		110,000	180,000	12
4052.101	Transfer from Stormwater Drainage Reserve	250,000	Capital	Income	250,000	40,000		290,000	12
44283.108	National Parks Access Rd Sealing	0	Capital	Expenditure	0		430,000	430,000	12
44283.109	Rifle Range Rd Upgrade	0	Capital	Expenditure	0		310,000	310,000	12
44283.112	Proken Head Rd - Signage Upgrade	0	Capital	Expenditure	0		12,000	12,000	12
44283.066	Coolamon Scenic Drive 16.5km section	1,632,200	Capital	Expenditure	1,632,200		(36,200)	1,596,000	12
44283.067	Bangalow Road 8.02km section, Byron Bay	1,735,700	Capital	Expenditure	1,735,700		(2,600)	1,733,100	12
4053.201	Capital Grants and Contributions	0	Capital	Income	0	713,200		713,200	12
3161.134	Byron Bay Drainage Upgrade Concept Study	0	Operating	Expenditure	0		25,000	25,000	12
4052.101	Transfer from Unexpended ECG Grant	0	Operating	Expenditure	0	25,000		25,000	12
44281.007	Cycleway - Bangalow Rd/Broken Head Rd	30,400	Capital	Expenditure	30,400		183,500	213,900	12
4053.217	Capital Grants and Contributions	0	Capital	Income	0	183,500		183,500	12
44289.001	ECG Pavement Asphalt Overlay Program	1,000,000	Capital	Expenditure	1,000,000		(350,000)	650,000	12
44290.001	ECG Reseal Program	1,000,000	Capital	Expenditure	1,000,000		(310,000)	690,000	12
4053.217	Capital Grants and Contributions	2,000,000	Capital	Income	2,000,000	(660,000)		1,340,000	12
44281.012	Suffolk Park - Bangalow Road Onroad Cycl	25,000	Capital	Expenditure	25,000		1,346,500	1,371,500	12
4053.217	Capital Grants and Contributions	0	Capital	Income	0	1,346,500		1,346,500	12
44282.029	I&I Project Mullumbimby - Stormwater Upg	249,000	Capital	Expenditure	249,000		(249,000)	0	12
44283.084	Stuart Street	0	Capital	Expenditure	0		124,500	124,500	12
44283.113	Fern St (Station to Dalley)	0	Capital	Expenditure	0		124,500	124,500	12
Total for Prog	gram:					1,854,100	1,835,200		
						, ,,===	, ,		
RMS	Support Conicos Costs	343 000	Operating	Evnanditura	242.000		(400)	242 500	,,
	Support Services Costs		Operating	Expenditure	342,900	/424.000	(400)	342,500	13
1	Regional Roads Block Grant		Operating	Income	861,000	(131,900)	(74,000)	729,100	13
1	REG 545 - Heavy Patching Plan		Operating	Expenditure	87,900		(74,000)	13,900	13
1	REG 689 - Patching Plan		Operating	Expenditure	85,000	F7 000	(57,900)	27,100	13
1	Capital Income	(155,000)	, ,	Expenditure	155,000	57,900	E7 000	212,900	13
	Repair - Ewingsdale Rd 2020/21	155,000	Capital	Expenditure	155,000	/74 000)	57,900	212,900	13
Total for Prog	ram:					(74,000)	(74,400)		

Popen Spaces and Recreation 3235.002 Park & Res. Maint-Byr. Bay-Coun Plan 2 445,000 Operating Expenditure Expenditur	Account Description	Original Budget	Operating /	Income/	Revised Budget	Income Increase/	Expenditure	Revised	Note
Paper Spaces and Recreation	<u>Number</u>		Capital	Expenditure	at 30 September	(Decrease)	Increase/	Budget at 30	Ref
2253.02 Park & Res. Maint-Byr, Bay-Coun Pilan 2 445,000 19,0001 426,000 426							(Decrease)	June	—
3263.01 Brunswick Heads State Park Renewal 500 Capital Sependiture 500 1,800 2,300 12,800 2,300 14,835.213 Renewal of playground equipment (Shre w 0 Capital Sependiture 50,000 2,000 32,	1								l
3263.018 Mullumbrimby Sate Park Renewal 20,000 6,600 27,000 1855.233 8 20,000 23,000		1		1 '	1 ' 1		. , ,	'	1
1835_273 Renewal of playground equipment (Shire w 0 Capital Expenditure 50,000 (28,600) 22,000 32,000 34,000 34,000 34,000 34,000 34,000 34,000 34,000 34,000 34,000 32,000 34,000 34,000 32,000 34,000 32,000 34,000 32,000 34,000 32,000 34,000 32,000 34,000 32,000 34,000 32,000 34,000 32,000 34,000 32,000 32,000 34,000 32,000 34,000 32,000 34,000 32,000	1			1 '					
1835.272 Bangalow Recreation Grounds Sport Field 50,000 Capital Expenditure 50,000 Capital 225,000 Capital	· ·	20,400		1 '	1 ' 1		,		
4058.01 Transfer from 2017/18 SRV Reserve 325,000 Capital Expenditure 0 32,800 32,800 33,800	1 70 1 1	0		1 '	1 "1		,	32,000	
3323.03 Bush Regeneration Bindmouth 0 Operating Expenditure 0 32,800 32,800 34,400 34,		1		1 '			(50,000)	0	
3323.00 Bush Regeneration - Blindmouth 0 0 0 23,800 34,400 34,400 44,400 43,400 43,400 43,400 43,400 43,400 43,400 43,400 43,400 43,400 43,400 43,400 43,400 43,400 43,400 43,400 43,400 43,400 43,400 43,400 44	'	325,000				(28,600)			
3323.004 Bush Regeneration à 5 Bridge Replaceme 0 Operating Capital Income 0 72,900 72		0			"				
A98.0.D Transfer from SCarryover Reserve 0 Capital Expenditure 0 72,900 13,400 13,400 14 13,400 14 13,400 14 13,400 14 13,400 14 13,400 14 13,52.52 Byron Bay Town Centre Master Plan 0 Capital Income 0 13,400 13,400 14 13,52.52 Byron Bay Town Centre Master Plan 0 Capital Income 0 7,700 7,700 14 14,500 14,500 14 14,500 14,500 14,500 14 14,500		0		1 '					
3363.014 Crown Lease Costs 0 0 0 0 13,400 14 14 14 14 14 15 15 15		0		1 '	ı "		23,800		
4058.101 Transfer from Crown Reserve 0 Capital Income 0 13,400 39,500 39,500 39,500 14 4058.101 Transfer from BBTCMP Reserve 0 Capital Income 0 7,700 14 4058.101 Transfer from Day Practice Han 4,500 Capital Expenditure 4,500 30,000 34,500 14 4058.101 Transfer from Z017/18 SFW Reserve 63,200 Capital Expenditure 59,700 1,000 13,800 14 4058.101 Transfer from Z017/18 SFW Reserve 63,200 Capital Income 63,200 30,000 34,500 14 4058.101 Transfer from Z017/18 SFW Reserve 63,200 Capital Income 63,200 30,000 34,500 14 4058.101 Transfer from Z017/18 SFW Reserve 63,200 Capital Income 250,000 (250,000) 1,000 14 4058.101 Transfer from BCMP Reserve 333,800 Capital Income 250,000 (250,000) 14 4059.101 Capital Income 250,000 (250,000) 14 4058.101 Transfer from BCMP Reserve 333,800 Capital Income 250,000 (250,000) 14 4058.101 Transfer from BCMP Reserve 333,800 Capital Income 333,800 429,800 1,029,800 14,23,500 14 4058.101 Transfer from BCMP Reserve 333,800 Capital Income 333,800 429,800 (287,100) 14 4058.101 Transfer from BCMP Reserve 287,100 Capital Income 287,100 (287,100) (287,100) 300,000 14 4058.101 Transfer from BCMP Reserve 287,100 Capital Income 287,100 (287,100) (287,100) 300,000 14 4058.101 Transfer from Developer Contributions 1,800,000 Capital Income 10,600 (10,600) (10,600) 14 4058.101 Transfer from Contributions 1,800,000 Capital Income 10,600 (287,100) (287,100) 14 4058.101 Transfer from Contributions 1,800,000 Capital Income 1,800,000 (1,400,000) (1,400		0			"	72,900			
1835.252 Syron Bay Town Centre Master Plan O Capital Capital Expenditure O 7,700 7,700 14	1	0		1 '	"		13,400	· ·	1
4058.101 Transfer from BTCMP Reserve 0 Capital Expenditure 63.200 Gaptal Expenditure 4,500 Gaptal Expenditure 250,000 Gaptal Expenditure 250,000 Gaptal Expenditure 250,000 Gaptal Gaptal Expenditure 250,000 Gaptal Gaptal Expenditure 393,700 Gaptal Gaptal Expenditure 393,700 Gaptal		0			I "I	13,400			
		0		1 '	"		39,500		
1835.241 Railway Park Development 4,500 Capital Expenditure 4,500 30,000 34,500 14	1	0			"	7,700			
4058.101 Transfer from 2017/18 SRV Reserve 63,200 Capital Expenditure 59,700 Capital Expenditure 250,000 (250,000) 0 1,300 61,000 14	I · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				1 ' 1				
1,300 1,40							30,000		
1835_266 Stan Thompson Lighting 250,000 Capital Expenditure 250,000 (250,000) 0 14 14 14 14 15 15 14 15 15						30,000			
4059_101 Capital Grants and Contributions 250,000 Capital Income 250,000 (250,000) 1,423,500 14	, , ,			1 '				61,000	
1,229,800 1,423,500 14 1,029,800 1,423,500 14 1,029,800 1,423,500 14 1,029,800 1,423,500 14 1,029,800 1,423,500 14 1,029,800 1,423,500 14 1,029,800 14 1,029,800 1,423,500 14 1,029,800 1,423,500 14 1,029,800 1,423,500 14 1,029,800 1,423,500 14 1,029,800 1,423,500 14 1,029,800 1,423,500 14 1,029,800 1,423,500 14 1,029,800 1,423,500 14 1,029,800 1,423,500 14 1,029,800 1,423,500 14 1,029,800 1,423,500 14 1,029,800 1,423,500 14 1,029,800 1,423,500 14 1,029,800 1,423,500 14 1,029,800 1,423,500 14 1,029,800 1,423,500 14 1,029,800 1,423,500 14 1,029,800 1,423,500 14 1,029,800 1,429,800	4835.266 Stan Thompson Lighting			1 '			(250,000)	0	
A058.101 Transfer from BBTCMP Reserve 333,800 Capital Income 0 600,000 600,000 14	4059.101 Capital Grants and Contributions			1	1 ' 1	(250,000)		0	
A058.101 Transfer from Developer Contributions Sary 100 Capital Sependiture Sary 100 Capital Expenditure	· ·			1 '			1,029,800		
1835.242 Byron Bay Skatepark 587,100 Capital Expenditure 587,100 Capital Expenditure 587,100 Capital Expenditure 10,600 Capital Expenditure 10,600 Capital Expenditure 10,600 Capital Expenditure 10,600 Capital Capital Expenditure 10,600 Capital Expenditure 10,600 Capital Capit	I .	333,800	'	Income	1 ' 1	· ·			
A058.101 Transfer from BBTCMP Reserve 287,100 Capital Income Expenditure 10,600 (10,600) 0 14 14 14 14 15 15 15 15	4060.101 Transfer from Developer Contributions	0	Capital	Income	"	600,000			
1835.262 Jonson St Rock Wall Protection Works 10,600 Capital Expenditure 10,600 (10,600) 0 14 4058.101 Transfer from Crown Pay Parking Reserve 10,600 Capital Income 10,600 (10,600) 0 14 4059.101 Capital Grants and Contributions 1,800,000 Capital Expenditure 1,800,000 (1,400,000) 400,0000 14 400,000 14 4059.101 Capital Grants and Contributions 1,800,000 Capital Expenditure 1,800,000 (1,400,000) (1,400,000) 14 400,000 14 4058.101 Transfer from IS Carryover Reserve 10,600 Capital Expenditure 1,800,000 (1,400,000) (1,400,000) (26,000) 583,000 14 4058.101 Transfer from IS Carryover Reserve 0 Capital Income 10,600 (26,000) 583,000 14 4058.101 Transfer from IS Carryover Reserve 0 Capital Income 0 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 14 4058.101 Transfer from IS Carryover Reserve 3,600 Capital Income 3,600 (1,800) (1,800) 1,800 14 4058.101 Transfer from IS Carryover Reserve 3,600 Capital Income 3,600 (1,800) (1,800) 1,800 14 4058.101 Transfer from IS Carryover Reserve 20,000 Capital Expenditure 55,800 (55,800) 0 14 4058.101 Transfer from 2017/18 SRV Reserve 20,000 Capital Expenditure 20,000 (20,000) (20,000) 0 14 4058.101 Transfer from 2017/18 SRV Reserve 20,000 Capital Expenditure 20,000 (20,000) 0 14 4058.101 Transfer from 2017/18 SRV Reserve 20,000 Capital Income 20,000 (20,000) 0 14 4058.101 Transfer from 2017/18 SRV Reserve 20,000 Capital Income 20,000 (20,000) 0 14 4058.101 Transfer from 2017/18 SRV Reserve 20,000 Capital Income 20,000 (20,000) 0 14 4058.101 Transfer from 2017/18 SRV Reserve 20,000 Capital Income 20,000 (20,000) 0 20,000 20,000 14 4058.101 Transfer from 2017/18 SRV Reserve 20,000 Capital Income 20,000 Cap				1 '	1 1		(287,100)	300,000	
4058.101 Transfer from Crown Pay Parking Reserve 10,600 Capital Income 10,600 (1,400,000) 400,000 14 1,800,000 Capital Expenditure 1,800,000 (1,400,000) 400,000 14 1,800,000 Capital Expenditure 1,800,000 (1,400,000) 400,000 14 1,800,000 Capital Expenditure						(287,100)		0	
1,800,000 14,0	4835.262 Jonson St Rock Wall Protection Works	10,600	Capital	Expenditure	10,600		(10,600)	0	14
1,800,000 4059.101 Capital Grants and Contributions 1,800,000 Capital Income 1,800,000 (1,400,000) (26,000) 583,000 14	4058.101 Transfer from Crown Pay Parking Reserve	10,600	Capital	Income	10,600	(10,600)		0	
R35.226 Brunswick Heads Boat Harbour Boat Ramp 609,000 Capital 109,000 Capital 109,000 Capital 109,000 Capital 100,000 Cap	4838.001 Sandhills Estate Activation & Pedestrian	1,800,000	Capital	Expenditure	1,800,000		(1,400,000)	400,000	14
4058.101 Transfer from IS Carryover Reserve 109,000 Capital Income 109,000 (26,000) 83,000 14 3311.002 Clunes Cemetery - Maintenance Plan 99 25,000 Operating Expenditure 25,000 1,800 26,800 14 1,800 26,800 14 1,800 14 1,800 14 1,800 14 1,800	4059.101 Capital Grants and Contributions	1,800,000	Capital	Income	1,800,000	(1,400,000)		400,000	14
3311.002 Clunes Cemetery - Maintenance Plan 99 25,000 Operating Expenditure 25,000 1,800	4835.226 Brunswick Heads Boat Harbour Boat Ramp			Expenditure	609,000		(26,000)		14
4058.101 Transfer from IS Carryover Reserve	4058.101 Transfer from IS Carryover Reserve			Income	109,000	(26,000)			
14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	3311.002 Clunes Cemetery - Maintenance Plan 99	25,000	Operating	Expenditure	25,000		1,800	26,800	14
4058.101 Transfer from IS Carryover Reserve 3,600 Capital Income 3,600 (1,800) 1,800 14		0			"	1,800			
R35.253 Pool Park Playground Renewal S5,800 Capital Expenditure S5,800 S5,800 O		1 '		1 '			(1,800)	· ·	1
4835.278 Heritage Park Playground Equipment Renewal 0 Capital Expenditure 0 20,000 (20,000) 0 14				1		(1,800)		1,800	
A835.274 Waterlily Park Tennis Courts Lighting 20,000 Capital Expenditure 20,000 (20,000) 0 14 14 14 15 15 15 15 15		55,800		1 '				0	
4058.101 Transfer from 2017/18 SRV Reserve 20,000 Capital Income 20,000 (20,000) 20,000 14 4835.279 Children Swings Renewal 0 Capital Expenditure 0 20,000 20,000 14 4058.101 Transfer from 2017/18 SRV Reserve 0 Capital Income 0 20,000 20,000 14 Fotal for Program: (848,500) (860,400) 20,000 14 Waste & Recycling 3419.091 Support Services Costs 448,800 Operating Expenditure 250,200 250,400 15	4835.278 Heritage Park Playground Equipment Renewal	0	Capital	Expenditure	0		55,800	55,800	14
4835.279 Children Swings Renewal 0 Capital 4058.101 Transfer from 2017/18 SRV Reserve 0 Capital 1 Income Expenditure 0 20,000 20,000 20,000 14 Total for Program: Waste & Recycling 3419.091 Support Services Costs 448,800 Operating Expenditure Expenditure 250,200 250,400 15				Expenditure			(20,000)	0	
4058.101 Transfer from 2017/18 SRV Reserve 0 Capital Income 0 20,000 20,000 20,000 14 Cotal for Program:	4058.101 Transfer from 2017/18 SRV Reserve	20,000	Capital	Income	20,000	(20,000)		,	14
Total for Program:	4835.279 Children Swings Renewal	0	Capital	Expenditure	0		20,000	20,000	14
Waste & Recycling 3419.091 Support Services Costs 448,800 Operating Expenditure 250,200 200 250,400 15	4058.101 Transfer from 2017/18 SRV Reserve	0	Capital	Income	0	20,000		20,000	14
Waste & Recycling 3419.091 Support Services Costs 448,800 Operating Expenditure 250,200 200 250,400 15	Total for Program:					(8/8 500)	(860 400)		
3419.091 Support Services Costs 448,800 Operating Expenditure 250,200 200 250,400 15	Total for Frogram.					(848,300)	(800,400)	1	
3419.091 Support Services Costs 448,800 Operating Expenditure 250,200 200 250,400 15	Waste & Recycling								
	, -	448.800	Operating	Expenditure	250.200		200	250,400	15
	1			1 '		200	200		
4963.101 Transfer from Domestic Waste Reserve 5,138,100 Capital Income 5,138,100 0 5,138,100 15		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			, , ,			-,,	
1645.001 Domestic Waste Management Charges 4,953,100 Operating Income 4,953,100 71,800 5,024,900 15				1		71.800			

Account Account Description	Original Budget	Operating /	Income/	Revised Budget	Income Increase/	Expenditure	Revised	Note
Number		Capital	Expenditure	at 30 September	(Decrease)	Increase/	Budget at 30	Ref
					,	(Decrease)	June	
1801.001 Commercial - Annual Charges	872,200	Operating	Income	872,200	184,000		1,056,200	15
1801.003 Annual Waste Operations Charge	1,411,600	Operating	Income	1,411,600	21,600		1,433,200	15
4962.101 Transfer to Waste Management Reserve		Capital	Expenditure			55,600	55,600	15
4962.101 Transfer to Domestic Waste Reserve		Capital	Expenditure			221,800	221,800	15
3416.017 Waste Compliance Program	60,000	Operating	Expenditure	60,000		(57,400)	2,600	15
3416.024 Illegal Dumping & Litter Edn & Enfc Pgm	192,000		Expenditure	192,000		(25,000)	167,000	15
4963.101 Transfer from Waste Management Reserve	4,600,300	'	Income	4,600,300	423,100		5,023,400	15
4963.101 Transfer from Domestic Waste Reserve	5,198,500		Income	5,198,500	(505,500)		4,693,000	15
4859.076 New Toilet and Office Amenities	140,000		Expenditure	140,000		(90,000)	50,000	15
4859.078 Bin Maintenance and Cleaning Vehicle	0	Capital	Expenditure	0		3,400	3,400	15
4859.082 Rehabilitation of Myocum Landfill	3,000,000		Expenditure	3,000,000		(1,000,000)	2,000,000	15
4963.101 Transfer from Waste Management Reserve	140,000		Income	140,000	(1,086,600)		(946,600)	15
4962.101 Transfer to Plant Reserve	0	Capital	Expenditure	0		87,500	87,500	15
4963.101 Transfer from Waste Management Reserve	0	Capital	Income	0	87,500		87,500	15
Total for Program:					(803,900)	(803,900)		
Cavanbah Centre								
2433.024 New Booking System	0	Operating	Expenditure	0		26,000	26,000	16
4127.101 Transfer from IS Carryover Reserve	1 0	Capital	Income	1 0	26,000	20,000	26,000	16
4122.005 Installation of 4 x Grandstands 5 Tiers	8,900		Expenditure	8,900	20,000	24,800	33,700	16
4129.101 Transfer from Developer Contributions		Capital	Income	8,900	24,800	24,800	33,700	16
· ·	8,500	Capital	lincome	8,500	,		33,700	10
Total for Program:					50,800	50,800		
Holiday Parks								
First Sun								
2529.091 Support Services Costs	229,400	Operating	Expenditure	229,400		100	229,500	17
4263.001 Transfer to Reserves	956,900	Capital	Expenditure	956,900		(100)	956,800	17
Suffolk Park		'						
2530.091 Support Services Costs Allocated	118,200	Operating	Expenditure	118,200		(200)	118,000	18
4271.001 Transfer to Holiday Park Reserve	125,300	Capital	Expenditure	125,300		200	125,500	18
Total for Program:					0	0		
Facilities Management								
	122.000	Canital	Evenenditure	122,000		122 000	264,000	19
4191.068 Public Toilets Special Rate Variation 4022.101 Transfer from Public Toilet Reserve	132,000	Capital	Expenditure Income	132,000	132,000	132,000	132,000	19
	10 100		Expenditure	10 100	152,000	9,600	19,700	19
4191.074 Sporting Infrastructure Renewal (Shire w 4022.101 Transfer from 2017/18 SRV Reserve		Capital Capital	Income	10,100 10,100	9,600	9,600	19,700	19
4191.107 Exeloo Toilets Roof Replacement - Apex P	10,100	Capital	Expenditure	10,100	9,600	25,000	25,000	19
4022.101 Transfer from Crown Pay Parking Reserve		Capital	Income	"	25,000	23,000	25,000	19
4191.106 Byron Bay Hospital Development	3,500,000		Expenditure	3,500,000	25,000	(2,850,000)	650,000	19
4022.101 Transfer from Byron Bay Hospital Development Reserve	3,500,000		Income	3,500,000	(2,850,000)	(2,630,000)	650,000	19
4022.101 Halister Holli Byroll Bay Hospital Development Reserve	3,300,000	Capitai	Income	3,300,000	(2,830,000)		030,000	19
4191.108 New Public Toilets Middleton St Byron Bay	0	Capital	Expenditure	0		30,000	30,000	19
4191.081 SCCF - Mullum Drill Hall Refurbishment		Capital	Expenditure	13,300		11,000	24,300	19
4191.088 Community Buildings Renewals	171,600		Expenditure	171,600		(11,000)	160,600	19
2309.006 Emergency Exit Gates for Rear Fence	11,900		Expenditure	11,900		(11,900)	0	19
4022.101 Transfer from 2017/18 SRV Reserve	11,900		Income	11,900	(11,900)	(,500)	o	19
·		l [']			, , ,	(2 CCF 200)		
Total for Program:					(2,695,300)	(2,665,300)		\vdash
TOTAL REPORTABLE FOR INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES					(2,457,000)	(2,458,400)		

Account Description	Original Budget	Operating /	Income/	Revised Budget	Income Increase/	Expenditure	Revised	Note
<u>Number</u>		<u>Capital</u>	Expenditure	at 30 September	(Decrease)	Increase/	Budget at 30	Ref
						(Decrease)	June	
Development & Certification						(
2729.091 Support Services Costs		Operating	Expenditure	1,385,400		(500)	1,384,900	20
1611.023 Income Activities Over Road Reserves	20,000		Income	20,000	63,700		83,700	20
1611.024 DEEWR Traineeship Incentives	4,000	Operating	Income	4,000	4,000		8,000	20
Total for Program:					67,700	(500)		
Planning Policy & Natural Environment								
2619.091 Support Services Costs	503,600	Operating	Expenditure	503,600		(100)	503,500	21
1501.082 SCCF3 - Byron A & I Estate Pocket Park	0	Operating	Income	0	44,900	(/	44,900	21
2608.005 SCCF3 - Byron A & I Estate Pocket Park	0	Operating	Expenditure	0	,	44,900	44,900	21
1501.084 Communities Combating Pests and Weeds	ا ا	Operating	Income	ام	299,700	,555	299,700	21
2605.158 Communities Combating Pests and Weeds	ا م	Operating	Expenditure	ا	233,700	299,700	299,700	21
1501.085 Streets as Shared Spaces Grant	ا ،	Operating	Income	ا	125,000	255,700	125,000	21
2605.161 Streets as Shared Spaces Grant	١	Operating	Expenditure	ا	123,000	125,000	125,000	21
2605.101 Streets as shared spaces draint	12 700	Operating	Expenditure	12,700		(10,000)	2,700	21
2605.145 Affordable Housing Contribution Scheme		Operating	Expenditure	5,100		10,000	15,100	21
2606.027 Rev of Biodiversity Cons Strategy '04	'	Operating	Expenditure	31,100		(30,400)	700	21
			Expenditure	31,100		30,400	30,400	21
2606.037 Wildlife Corridor Mapping		Operating	1 '	1 "		,	· '	21
2601.014 Azility Subscription		Operating	Expenditure	12,000		(1,200)	10,800	
2605.152 Centennial Circuit One-Way Trial		Operating	Expenditure	22,300	44 500	11,500	33,800	21
4004.101 Transfer from Land & Natural Environment Reserve	22,300	Capital	Income	22,300	11,500		33,800	21
Total for Program:					481,100	479,800		
Environment & Compliance								
2799.091 Support Services Costs	648,300	Operating	Expenditure	648,300		(200)	648,100	22
1625.005 On-Site Sewage-Operation&Install. Applic	5,000	Operating	Expenditure	5,000	25,000		30,000	22
	,	' "	l '	· ·	,	(0.00)		
Total for Program:					25,000	(200)		
Economic Development								
2013.091 Support Services Costs	188.900	Operating	Expenditure	188,900		(300)	188,600	23
2343.022 Business Retention and Expansion Survey	10,000		Expenditure	10,000		(10,000)	0	23
4935.001 Transfer to Economic Development Reserve	0	Capital	Expenditure	0		10,000	10,000	23
	_]		,		
Total for Program:					0	(300)		
Total for Frograms.						(300)		
TOTAL REPORTABLE FOR SUSTAINABLE ENVIRONMENT & ECONOMY					573,800	478,800		
NET MOVEMENT FOR SEPTEMBER REVIEW - SURPLUS / (DEFICIT)					60,700			
TOTAL EXPENDITURE AND INCOME ADJUSTMENTS FOR GENERAL FUND				1	(1,796,300)	(1,857,000)		
TO THE DAY ELECTION OF A PROPERTY OF SERVICE PORCE					(2,755,300)	(2,037,000)		

Account Account Description	Original Budget	Operating /	Income/	Revised Budget	Income Increase/	Expenditure	Revised	Note
Number	Original Budget	Capital	Expenditure	at 30 September	(Decrease)	Increase/	Budget at 30	Ref
Teather.		<u>capitai</u>	Experience	at so september	(Decrease)	(Decrease)	June	1.0.
						(becrease)	74110	
Water Supply - Management			l.		42.0001			١
6041.001 Interest on Fixed Charges		Operating	Income	6,100	(3,000)		3,100	
6041.003 Interest on Consumption Charges	11,200	Operating	Income	11,200	(5,600)	25 222	5,600	
6141.056 Byron Bay Drainage Upgrade Concept Study	0	Operating	Expenditure	0		25,000	25,000	
6437.001 Transfer to Reserves		Capital	Expenditure	17,300		(33,600)		24
6438.018 Telemetry System		Capital	Expenditure	53,000		57,000	110,000	
6438.043 Building Renewals		Capital	Expenditure	47,000		3,000	50,000	
6438.045 Asset Security for Critical Infrastructu		Capital	Expenditure	6,200		25,000	31,200	
6403.101 Transfer from Reserves		Capital	Income	53,200	85,000		138,200	
6438.046 Infrastructure Security Systems		Capital	Expenditure	80,000		80,000	160,000	
6405.101 Transfer from Developer Contributions	80,000	Capital	Income	80,000	80,000		160,000	24
Water Capital Works - Byron Bay								
6680.001 Byron Bypass Cross Connections	260,000		Expenditure	260,000		50,000	310,000	24
6649.008 Coopers Shoot Reservoir - Roof & Valve R	320,000	Capital	Expenditure	320,000		190,000	510,000	24
6412.101 Transfer from Reserves	480,300	Capital	Income	480,300	240,000		720,300	24
Water Capital Works - Mullumbimby								
6749.006 Avocado Crt Water Main Replacement	0	Capital	Expenditure	0		4,900	4,900	24
6415.101 Transfer from Reserves	0	Capital	Income	0	4,900	.,	4,900	
Water Capital Works - Ocean Shores								
6849.001 Palmer Ave WBPS cross connection	150,000	Canital	Expenditure	150,000		2,400	152,400	24
6849.004 Pipeline - Renewal	698,600		Expenditure	698,600		355,000	1,053,600	
6849.008 Tongarra Reservoir - Renewals	23,000		Expenditure	23,000		1,500	24,500	
6849.011 Tongarra WPS - Valve Renewal	25,000	Capital	Expenditure	23,000		(1,500)	(1,500)	I
6421.101 Transfer from Reserves		Capital	Income	ام	357,400	(1,300)	357,400	
TOTAL EXPENDITURE AND INCOME ADJUSTMENTS FOR WATER FUND		Capital	liicome		758,700	758,700	337,400	
					758,700	758,700		
Sewerage Service - Management	4 545 400			4 545 000		(4.00)	4 544 000	
7169.091 Support Services Costs	1,615,100	Operating	Expenditure	1,615,000		(100)	1,614,900	
7437.001 Transfer to Reserves	0	Capital	Expenditure	0	(4.4.000)	100		
7041.001 Interest on Fixed Charges	1 '	Operating	Income	27,400	(14,000)		13,400	
7041.003 Interest on Residential Consumption		Operating	Income	13,000	(13,000)		0	25
7041.005 Interest on Trade Waste Consumption		Operating	Income	300	(200)		100	
7041.007 Interst on Non Residential Consumption		Operating	Income	2,000	(1,000)	(20.200)	1,000	
7437.001 Transfer to Reserves	42,700	Capital	Expenditure	42,700		(28,200)	14,500	
7201.014 Plant Purchases	0	Operating	Expenditure	0		294,000	294,000	
7438.045 Asset Security for Critical Infrastructu	27,000		Expenditure	27,000		25,000	52,000	
7438.038 Inflow/Infiltration Reduction exc Mullum	0	Capital	Expenditure	0		500,000	500,000	
7438.047 Other Systems Inflow and Infiltration	500,000		Expenditure	500,000		(500,000)	0	25
7403.101 Transfer from Reserves	27,000	Capital	Income	27,000	319,000		346,000	25
Sewerage Service - Brunswick Heads								
7549.001 Brunswick Valley STP - Renewals		Capital	Expenditure	14,700		30,000	44,700	
7409.101 Transfer from Reserve	14,700	Capital	Income	14,700	30,000		44,700	25
Sewerage Service - Byron Bay								
7649.017 Reforestation Project	27,900	Capital	Expenditure	27,900		(27,900)	О .	25

BYRON SHIRE COUNCIL

STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

4.3 - ATTACHMENT 2

Account Description	Original Budget	Operating /	Income/	Revised Budget	Income Increase/	Expenditure	Revised	Note
<u>Number</u>		Capital	Expenditure	at 30 September	(Decrease)	Increase/	Budget at 30	Ref
						(Decrease)	June	
7649.024 Install Monitoring for Vacuum System	0	Capital	Expenditure	0		30,000	30,000	25
7649.025 Sandhills Wetland Project	25,000	Capital	Expenditure	25,000		50,000	75,000	25
7414.101 Transfer from Developer Contributions	253,500	Capital	Income	253,500	52,100		305,600	25
Sewerage Service - Mullumbimby	207 200	Cit-1	F	207 200		2 000	200 200	35
7749.002 SPS4001 rising main upgrade	307,300		Expenditure	307,300		2,000	309,300	
7417.101 Transfer from Developer Contributions	307,300	Capital	Income	307,300	2,000		309,300	25
TOTAL EXPENDITURE AND INCOME ADJUSTMENTS FOR SEWER FUND					374,900	374,900		
								1 1
TOTAL UNRESTRICTED CASH SURPLUS/(DEFICIT) ADJUSTMENT FOR GENE	RAL FUND				60,700			



Quarterly Budget Review Statements 30th September 2020



BYRON SHIRE COUNCIL

2020/2021 Budget Review as at 30 September 2020 QUARTERLY BUDGET REVIEW STATEMENTS - OLG REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

CONTENTS

1	STATEMENT BY RESPONSIBLE ACCOUNTING OFFICER
2 - 3	INCOME AND EXPENSES STATEMENT BY TYPE
4 - 7	CAPITAL BUDGET
8 - 12	CASH & INVESTMENTS POSITION
13	COMMENTS ON CASH & INVESTMENTS POSITION
14	KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS
15	CONTRACTS
16	LEGAL EXPENSES

BYRON SHIRE COUNCIL

2020/2021 Budget Review as at 30 September 2020

QUARTERLY BUDGET REVIEW STATEMENTS - OLG REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

The following statement is made in accordance with Regulation 203(2) of the Local Government (General) Regulations 2005

It is my opinion that the Quarterly Budget Review Statement for Byron Shire Council for the quarter ended 30 September 2020 indicates that Councils' projected financial position at 30th June 2021 will be satisfactory at year end, having regard to the projected estimates of income and expenditure and the original budgeted income and expenditure

Signed

Date:- 4 November 2020

James Brickley

Lessing

Responsible Accounting Officer, Byron Shire Council

2020/2021 Budget Review as at 30 September 2020									
Consolidated Fu	nd Income a	nd Expense	es by Type	2					
			, . , . ,	_					
	Original Est	Resolutions		Revised Est	Actual				
Description	1-Jul-20	Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	30-Jun-21	30-Sep-20				
Operating Revenue									
Rates &Annual Charges	51,483,900	0	277.400	51.761.300	51,953,752				
User Charges and Fees	24,597,600	0	101,200	24,698,800	6,283,852				
Interest and Investment Revenue	1,490,600	0	(67,100)	1,423,500	2,736				
Other Revenues	1,820,200	ő	(07,100)	1,820,200	432,303				
Grants and Contributions - Operating	4,918,700	0	422,600	5,341,300	1,744,598				
Grants and Contributions - Capital	10,000	ō	(10,000)	0,041,000	0				
Total Income from Continuing Operations	84,321,000	0	724,100	85,045,100	60,417,240				
Operating Expenditure									
Employee Costs	20.312.400	0	10.000	20.322.400	8.007,206				
Borrowing Costs	3,093,100	0	0	3,093,100	432,194				
Materials and Contracts	46,172,900	380.000	743,100	47,296,000	12.970.946				
Depreciation	14,986,200	0	0	14,986,200	6,090,075				
Legal Costs	0	0	0	0	0				
Other Expenses	7,315,400	0	57,100	7,372,500	3,326,601				
Total Expenses from Continuing Operations	91,880,000	380,000	810,200	93,070,200	30,827,022				
Net Operating Result from Continuing Operations	(7,559,000)	(380,000)	(86,100)	(8,025,100)	29,590,219				
Net Operating Result before Capital Items	(7,569,000)	(380,000)	(76,100)	(8,025,100)	29,590,219				

2020/2021 Budg	et Review as	at 30 Septe	mber 202	20	
	d Income and	-			
	Original Est	Resolutions		Revised Est	Actual
Description	1-Jul-20	Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	30-Jun-21	30-Sep-20
Operating Revenue					
Rates &Annual Charges	33.710.900	0	277.400	33.988.300	33,905,676.48
User Charges and Fees	14.071,400	0	101,200	14,172,600	5.049.552.60
Interest and Investment Revenue	1,154,700	0	(30.300)	1,124,400	(21,098.06)
Other Revenues	1,820,200	0	0	1,820,200	
Grants and Contributions - Operating	4,756,400	0	422,600	5,179,000	
Grants and Contributions - Capital	10,000	0	(10,000)	0	0.00
Total Income from Continuing Operations	55,523,600	0	760,900	56,284,500	41,111,031
Operating Expenditure					
Employee Costs	19.091.900	0	10.000	19.101.900	4,753,968.46
Borrowing Costs	1,017,800	0	0	1,017,800	45,932.10
Materials and Contracts	28,776,400	380,000	424,200	29,580,600	10,239,444.81
Depreciation	10,533,000	0	0	10,533,000	2,750,175.00
Legal Costs	0	0	0	0	0.00
Other Expenses	7,138,300	0	57,100	7,195,400	3,287,066.69
Total Expenses from Continuing Operations	66,557,400	380,000	491,300	67,428,700	21,076,587.06
Net Operating Result from Continuing Operations	(11,033,800)	(380,000)	269,600	(11,144,200)	20,034,444
Net Operating Result before Capital Items	(11,043,800)	(380,000)	279,600	(11,144,200)	20,034,444

2020/2021 Budge	t Review as	at 30 Septe	ember 202	20	
1	Income and E	-			
	Original Est	Resolutions		Revised Est	Actual
Description	1-Jul-20	Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	30-Jun-21	30-Sep-20
Operating Revenue					
Rates &Annual Charges	2,476,900	0	0	2,476,900	2,531,737
User Charges and Fees	8,169,800	0	0	8,169,800	979,520
Interest and Investment Revenue	131,000	0	(8,600)	122,400	25,284
Other Revenues	0	0	0	0	(
Grants and Contributions - Operating	88,000	0	0	88,000	(
Grants and Contributions - Capital	0	0	0	0	C
Total Income from Continuing Operations	10,865,700	0	(8,600)	10,857,100	3,536,541
Operating Expenditure					
Employee Costs	591,000	0	0	591,000	159,244
Borrowing Costs	0	0	0	0	(
Materials and Contracts	8,615,100	0	25,000	8,640,100	2,585,248
Depreciation	1,416,000	0	0	1,416,000	1,062,000
Other Expenses	86,600	0	0	86,600	22,728
Total Expenses from Continuing Operations	10,708,700	0	25,000	10,733,700	3,829,220
Net Operating Result from Continuing Operations	157,000	0	(33,600)	123,400	(292,679
Net Operating Result before Capital Items	157,000	0	(33,600)	123,400	(292,679

2020/2021 Budget	Review as	at 30 Septe	ember 202	20	
Sewer Fund I					
Description	Original Est 1-Jul-20	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-21	Actual 30-Sep-20
Operating Revenue					
Rates &Annual Charges	15.296,100	0	0	15,296,100	15,516,338
User Charges and Fees	2,356,400		0	2,356,400	254,780
Interest and Investment Revenue	204,900	0	(28,200)	176,700	(1,450)
Other Revenues	0	0	0	0	0
Grants and Contributions - Operating	74,300	0	0	74,300	(
Grants and Contributions - Capital	0	0	0	0	C
Total Income from Continuing Operations	17,931,700	0	(28,200)	17,903,500	15,769,668
Operating Expenditure					
Employee Costs	629,500	0	0	629,500	175,754
Borrowing Costs	2,075,300	0	0	2,075,300	386,262
Materials and Contracts	8,781,400	0	293,900	9,075,300	3,064,493
Depreciation	3,037,200	0	0	3,037,200	2,277,900
Legal Costs	0	0	0	0	(
Other Expenses	90,500	0	0	90,500	16,806
Total Expenses from Continuing Operations	14,613,900	0	293,900	14,907,800	5,921,215
Net Operating Result from Continuing Operations	3,317,800	0	(322,100)	2,995,700	9,848,454
Net Operating Result before Capital Items	3,317,800	0	(322,100)	2,995,700	9,848,454

	2020/2021 Budget Review	as at 30 Se	eptember	2020		
	Consolidated Conso	apital Bud	get			
	T	Original Est	Resolutions		Revised Est	Actual
Description		1-Jul-20	Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	30-Jun-21	30-Sep-20
Capital Funding						
Revenue Funded		1,588,000	0	4,000	1,592,000	345,203
Special Rate funded		0	0	0	0	0
Capital Grants and Contributions		25,369,500	0	137,900		9,832,541
Internal Restrictions	Internal Reserves	25,397,200	(54,000)	(2,838,900)	22,504,300	4,861,150
	Developer Contributions	12,451,000	451,000	820,100	13,722,100	4,068,836
	Unexpended Loans	3,305,000	0	0	3,305,000	2,322,422
External Restrictions						
	Crown Reserves	24,000	0	0	24,000	0
	Domestic Waste Reserve	004.000	0	0	0	4 050 000
Now Loans	Unexpended Grants	894,300	0	30,000	924,300	1,053,996
New Loans		27,000,000	٥	0	27,000,000	0
Total Capital Funding		96,029,000	397,000	(1,846,900)	94,579,100	22,484,147
Capital Expenditure						
New Assets						
	Plant & Equipment	0	0	0	0	0
	Land & buildings	0	0	0	0	0
	Roads, Bridges and Footpaths	0	0	0	0	0
Renewals						
Reflewals	Plant & Equipment	29,956,500	451,000	876,400	31,283,900	4,103,717
	Land & buildings	21,995,300	(54,000)	(3,524,600)		630,835
	Roads, Bridges and Footpaths	29,089,300	(54,000)	1,887,900	30,977,200	9,474,818
	Drainage	6,558,900	0	1,007,900	6,558,900	6,653,405
	Other Assets	4,915,500	0	(1,086,600)	3,828,900	368,540
	Offici Assets	4,513,300	٥	(1,000,000)	3,020,900	300,340
Loan Principal Repayments		3,513,500	0	0	3,513,500	1,252,833
Total Capital Expenditure		96,029,000	397,000	(1,846,900)	94,579,100	22,484,147
Net		0	0	0	0	0

	2020/2021 Budget Review	as at 30 Se	eptember	2020		
	General Fund C	apital Bud	get			
Description		Original Est 1-Jul-20	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-21	Actual 30-Sep-20
Revenue Funded		1,588,000	0	4,000	1,592,000	345,203
Special Rate funded Capital Grants and Contributions		0 25,369,500	0	0 137,900	0 25,507,400	0 9,832,541
Internal Restrictions	Information Services Reserve	٥ ا	0	0	0	,
	Caravan Park Reserve	423,000	0	0	423,000	156,710
	ELE Reserve	70,000	ő	0	70,000	8,095
	Legal Services Reserve	0	0	0	0	0
	Quarry Reserve	0	0	(4.000.000)	0	0
	Waste Management Reserve Plant Reserve	4,462,500 1,204,000	0	(1,086,600)	3,375,900 1,204,000	211,829
	Property Reserve	45,000	0	0	45,000	0
	Risk Management Reserve	10,000	ő	0	0	ő
	CI Carryover Reserve	190,400	0	(27,800)	162,600	84,612
	Byron Bay Library Reserve	6,800	0	0	6,800	983
	Council Paid Parking Reserve	0	0	0	0	0
	Human Resource Reserve	70.000	0	0 14,400	0 000	0
	Crown Paid Parking Reserve Footpath Dining Reserve	78,800	0	14,400	93,200	6,814
	Infrastructure Renewal Reserve - Byron	153,800	٥	0	153,800	12,811
	Stormwater Levy Reserve	324,200	l o	40,000	364,200	39,013
	Environmental Levy Reserve	0	0	0	0	0
	Childrens Services Reserve	0	0	0	0	0
	GM Reserve	0	0	0	0	0
	2007/08 Special Rate Reserve 2008/09 Special Rate Reserve	0 0	0	0	0 0	0
	Infrastructure Renewal Reserve	l ő	٥	0	ا ق	0
	Special Events Response & Mitigation Reserve	0	l o	0	Ō	Ö
	Property Development Reserve	110,900	0	60,000	170,900	6,953
	Bridge Replacement	150,000	0	(4,000)	146,000	29,217
	Byron Bay Town Centre Masterplan	620,900	0	150,400	771,300	42,010
	2017/18 Special Rate Reserve Infrastructure Renewal Reserve - Non - Byron	3,779,400 268,100	(54,000) 0	(8,400) 0	3,717,000 268,100	165,929 281,921
	Economic Development Reserve	200,100	0	26,700	26,700	23,791
	Community Building Maintenance Reserve	80,000	Ö	0	80,000	4,000
	Public Toilet Reserve	0	0	132,000	132,000	0
	Byron Hospital Development Reserve	3,500,000	0	(2,850,000)	650,000	0
	Developer Contributions	6,264,000	0	658,100	6,922,100	2,803,947
External Restrictions	Unexpended Loans	3,305,000	0	0	3,305,000	2,322,422
External Restrictions	Unexpended Grants	894.300	0	30,000	924,300	1,053,996
	Crown Reserves	24,000	٥	0,000	24,000	1,055,550
	Domestic Waste Reserve	0	0	0	0	0
Other. E.g Loans	New Loans	12,000,000	0	0	12,000,000	0
Total Capital Funding		64,912,600	(54,000)	(2,723,300)	62,135,300	17,432,797
	Plant & Equipment	0	0	0	0	0
Renewals			Ĭ		Ö	
	Plant & Equipment	1,204,000	0	0	1,204,000	0
	Land & buildings	21,995,300	(54,000)	(3,524,600)	18,416,700	630,835
	Roads, Bridges and Footpaths	29,089,300	0	1,887,900	30,977,200	9,474,818
	Drainage Other Assets	6,558,900 4,915,500	0	(1,086,600)	6,558,900 3,828,900	6,653,405 368,540
Lean Principal Panaumanta						
Loan Principal Repayments	Principal on Loans	1,149,600	0	0	1,149,600	305,200
Total Capital Expenditure		64,912,600	(54,000)	(2,723,300)	62,135,300	17,432,797
Net		0	0	0	0	0

	2020/2021 Budget Review	as at 30 Se	eptember	2020		
	Water Fund Ca	pital Budg	get			
Description		Original Est 1-Jul-20	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-21	Actual 30-Sep-20
Capital Funding Revenue Funded Capital Grants and Contributions Internal Restrictions New Loans	Water Capital Works Reserve Developer Contributions	0 0 2,979,900 870,500 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 687,300 80,000 0	0 0 3,667,200 950,500 0	0 0 1,288,992 231,242 0
Total Capital Funding		3,850,400	0	767,300	4,617,700	1,520,234
Capital Expenditure New Assets	Plant & Equipment Land & buildings Roads, Bridges and Footpaths	0	0	0	0	0
Renewals	Plant & Equipment Land & buildings Other Assets	3,850,400	0	767,300	4,617,700	1,520,234
Loan Principal Repayments		0			0	0
Total Capital Expenditure		3,850,400	0	767,300	4,617,700	1,520,234
Net		0	0	0	0	0

	2020/2021 Budget Revie	w as at 30 So	eptember :	2020		
	Sewer Fund	Capital Budg	get			
Description		Original Est 1-Jul-20	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Revised Est 30-Jun-21	Actual 30-Sep-20
Capital Funding Revenue Funded Capital Grants and Contributions Internal Restrictions	Sewer Capital Works Reserve Sewer Plant Reserve Developer Contributions Loan Funds	0 0 6,949,500 0 5,316,500 15,000,000	0 0 0 0 451,000	0 0 27,100 0 82,000	0 0 6,976,600 0 5,849,500 15,000,000	0 0 2,497,469 0 1,033,647 0
Total Capital Funding		27,266,000	451,000	109,100	27,826,100	3,531,116
Capital Expenditure New Assets	Plant & Equipment Land & buildings Roads, Bridges and Footpaths	0	0	0	0 0 0	0 0 0
Renewals	Plant & Equipment Land & buildings Roads, Bridges and Footpaths Drainage Other Assets	24,902,100	451,000	109,100	25,462,200	2,583,484
Loan Principal Repayments	Sind rissold	2,363,900			2,363,900	947,633
Total Capital Expenditure		27,266,000	451,000	109,100	27,826,100	3,531,116
Net		0	0	0	0	0

202	20/2021 Budget Review as at 30 September 2020 Cash & Investments All Funds	dget Revi Cash & All	jet Review as at 30 S Cash & Investments All Funds	30 Septen nts	nber 2020		
			MOVE	MOVEMENTS			
Description	Opening Balance	Original Est 1-Jul-20 To / (From)	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr To / (From)	Revote To / (From)	Revised Estimated Movement 30-Jun-21 To / (From)	Estimated Closing Balance 30-Jun-21	Actual Closing Balance 30-Sep-20
GENERAL FUND							
INTERNAL RESERVES							
Information Technology	193,657	(193,700)	00	0 00 1	(193,700)	0 044 266	193,657
Employee Leave entitlements	633,088	(70,000)	0	0	(70,000)	563,088	624,993
Waste Management Facility	5,713,360	(3,365,200)	0 0	631,400	(2,733,800)	2,979,560	7,641,482
Cuary	616.841	(346,900)	0	0,,,0	(50.000)	566.841	616.841
Risk Management	156,366	61,500	0	0	61,500		152,166
Property	246,101	(158,400)	0	0	(158,400)	87,701	206,695
Carryover-Asset Management Services	404,799	(244,000)	0 0	(72,900)	(316,900)	87,899	288,338
Footpath Dining	326.745	46.000	0	0	46.000	372.745	367.243
Byron Bay Library	306,134	(6,800)	0	0	(6,800)	299,334	305,151
PaidParking	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Human Resources	352,315	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	352,315	352,315
Legal Services Community Development	900,000	(185,100)	0	0	(185,100)	242.373	300,000 426,933
Stormwater Drainage	146,110		0	(40,000)	(61,200)	84,910	107,097
Election Expense Reserve	156,359		0	0	33,700	1	210,359
Environmental Levy Reserve	77,357	(73,700)	0	0	(73,700)	3,657	257,669
Childrens Services General Managers office	192,093	144,500		0 0	144,500	336,593	192,093
DLG Financial Assistance Grant	1,704,300	(1,7)	0		(1,704,300)	30	1,704,300
Revoliving Energy Fund	38,147	0	0		0	(5)	38,147
Tennis Court Reserve	0	1,600	0 0	0 0	1,600		(213)
Asset Re-valuation Reserve	10,620					10,620	10,620
Structural Criange Mullumbimby Civic Hall		0	0	0	0		0
Brunswick Heads Meorial Hall	33,328		0	0	0	33,328	33,328
South Golden Beach Hall	33,887		0	0	0	33,887	33,887
Infrastructure Renewal Reserve	306,174	(162,950	0	0	(162,950)	143,224	293,363
Mullumbimby Pioneer Centre Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee	28.298	0	00	0		28.298	28.298
Brunswick Valley Community Centre	368		0	0	0	368	368
Suffolk Park Community Centre	9,214		0	0	0	9,214	9,214
On-Site Sewerage Mgmt	357,709	28,800	0	0	28,800	386,509	534,533
Special Events Response & Mitigation	164,006	(164,000)	n	n	(164,000)	n	164,006

202	2020/2021 Budget Review as at 30 September 2020	daet Revi	ew as at 3	0 Septen	ber 2020		
		Cash &	Cash & Investments	nts			
		₹	All Funds				
			MOVE	MOVEMENTS			
		1000	1		Revised Estimated	Estimated Closing	Actual Closing
Description	Opening Balance	Original Est 1-Jul-20	Jul - Sep Qtr	Revote	Movement 30-Jun-21	Balance 30-Jun-21	Balance 30-Sep-20
		To / (From)	To / (From)	To / (From)	To / (From)		-
Property Development Reserve	777,131	(253,600)	0	(000,000)	(313,600)	463,531	741,660
Suffolk Park Open Space Reserve	50,000	0	0	0	0	20,000	20,000
Bangalow Heritage House		0	0	0	0	0	0
Bridge Replacement Fund	151,937	(150,000)	0	0	(150,000)	1,937	118,720
Ocean Shores Community Centre	26,952	0	0	0	0	26,952	26,952
Grant Management Reserve	28,848	(2,700)	0	0	(2,700)	23,148	23,148
Byron Bay Town Centre Masterplan	859,319	(645,250)	0	(150,400)	(795,650)	69,669	817,309
2017/18 Special Rate Carryover Reserve	113,611	(151,700)	0	49,900	(101,800)	11,811	4,670,049
Information & Technology Service Fee	98,917	24,600	0	0	24,600	123,517	98,917
Environment Enforcement Levy Expenditure	90,890	200	0	0	200	91,090	90,890
Byron Senior Citizens Centre	51,524	0	0	0	0	51,524	51,524
Infrastructure Renewal Res - Non Byron	629,614	(287,500)	0	0	(287,500)	342,114	629,614
Economic Development	152,229	(98,700)	0	(16,700)	(115,400)	36,829	152,229
Land Remediation Reserve	9,848		0	0	0	9,848	9,848
WHS Incentive	40,116		0	0	(12,600)	27,516	40,116
Community Building Maintenance	371,970	(41,400)	(65,000)	(41,900)	(148,300)	223,670	(592,199)
Public Toilets	180,300	0	0	(132,000)	(132,000)	48,300	180,300
Volunteer Visitor Fund	17,408	0	0	0	0	17,408	17,408
Byron Bay Construction Contingency	300,000	0	0	0	0	300,000	300,000
Byron Bay Hospital Development	0	3,500,000	0	650,000	2,850,000	2,850,000	0
Total Internal Reserves	22,509,696	(7,035,900)	(65,000)	893,700	(7,507,200)	15,002,533	27,815,593
EXTERNAL RESERVES							
Crown Reserves	43,461		0	(13,400)	(107,800)	(64,339)	(175,625)
Domestic Waste Management	15,372	(704,500)	0	727,300	22,800	38,172	3,759,220
Paid Parking Crown	746,748	(607,700)	0	(14,400)	(622,100)	124,648	522,858
Bonds and Deposits	3,830,417				0	3,830,417	3,830,417
Total External Reserves	4,636,000	(1,406,600)	0	699,500	(707,100)	3,928,900	7,936,870

9

202	2020/2021 Budget Review as at 30 September 2020 Cash & Investments	dget Revi Cash &	jet Review as at 30 S Cash & Investments	0 Septen nts	ıber 2020		
			MOVE	MOVEMENTS			
Description	Opening Balance	Original Est 1-Jul-20 To / (From)	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr To / (From)	Revote To / (From)	Revised Estimated Movement 30-Jun-21 To / (From)	Estimated Closing Balance 30-Jun-21	Actual Closing Balance 30-Sep-20
UNEXPENDED LOANS Five Bridges Project	533,700	0	0		(60,000)	473,700	533,700
Eureka Bridge Main Arm Bd Causeway #7 Main Arm Bd Causeway #1	2,501 328,700	(328,700)		0	(328,700)	7,501 (0)	153,738
Main Arm Rd Causeway #14		(311,800)		0 0	(311,800)	000	303,309
Upper Wilsons Creek #10 Causeway Replacement (17)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	(11,400)		000	(11,400)	46	10,247
Gittoes Lane Causeway Replacement (17502) Blackbean Road Causeway Replacement (1784) Turod Vallov Way, Divid Major Cultort Dealacement (4	4,396 4,144 24,067	(4,100)		0	(4,100)	4,396 44 24,257	2,519
weed valley way hard invalor curver heptacement. Former Mulumbimby Hospital	N	(254,300)	0	0	(254,300)	(30)	254,270
Jorniston Larie Causeway - Private Works Causeways, Culvert and Bridge Renewal Investigations		(26,000)		0	(71,000)	0	71,000
Byron Creek Bridge Extend SGB Flood Pump inlet screen (Res	1,500,700	(1,500,700)		0 0	(1,500,700)	0 0	(60,000)
SGB Flood Pump variable speed drive and	169,995	(170,000))	(170,000)	(5)	95,335
Total Unexpended Loans	4,134,288	(3,559,300)	0	(60,000)	(3,619,300)	514,988	1,777,609
SECTION 94 CURRENT PLAN	4 378 142	(602 400)	C	(24 800)	(627 200)	3 750 942	4 378 142
Community Facilities	1,153,037	143,300	(120,000)	(125,000)	(101,700)	1,051,337	1,153,037
Car Parking Bikeways	1,535,360	(1,274,000)	o c	0 0	(1,274,000)	261,360	1,535,360
Road Upgrading	3,973,829	(1,917,300)	0	0	(1,917,300)	2,056,529	3,973,829
Rural Roads Civic & Urban Improvements	1,573,583	(1,106,300)	0	(105,000)	(1,106,300)	241,120	527,020
Council Administration	421,588	(72,100)	0 0	0 0	(72,100)	349,488	421,588
Section 94A Levy	401,784	(47,900)	0	(403,300)	(451,200)	(49,416)	401,784
Total Current Plan	15,139,070	(5,309,000)	(120,000)	(658,100)	(6,087,100)	9,051,970	15,139,070

202	2020/2021 Budget Review as at 30 September 2020 Cash & Investments All Funds	dget Revi Cash & All	jet Review as at 30 S Cash & Investments All Funds	30 Septenints	nber 2020		
			MOVE	MOVEMENTS			
Description	Opening Balance	Original Est 1-Jul-20 To / (From)	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr To / (From)	Revote To / (From)	Revised Estimated Movement 30-Jun-21 To / (From)	Estimated Closing Balance 30-Jun-21	Actual Closing Balance 30-Sep-20
SPECIFIC PURPOSE GRANTS & CONTRIBUTIONS Sustainable Environment & Economy		,		,	,		
Byron Habitat Corridors Elving Eav Improvement Grant	16,889	(16,900)	00	00	(16,900)	00	3,660
Small Farms, Small Grants	35,900				(35,500)		30,900
Habitat Actions Grant 2019 Byron Shire Koala Habitat Planting	15,900	(15,900) (18,800)			(15,900) (18,800)	00	14,105
Leash-Up Pilot Communication Project	39,334	(39,300)	00	00	(39,300)	00	32,580
Infrastructure Services	r'i				(200,+)		r f
Old pacific Highway Maintenance	230,604	00	00	00	0 0	230,604	230,604
Open Tallow Creek Mouth	5,759					5,759	5,759
Natural Disaster Restricted Funding	16,520	0 0			0	16,520	16,520
Alian Kerinedy Investments Fisheries Grant - Johnsons Lane	00,007	(65,000		0	(65,000)	34,030	99,030
Crime Prevention Lighting Grant	33,406				(33,400)	0	29,406
SCCF - Mullum War Widows Cottage Returb Rvron Bay Rynass - Sydney Trains	49,605	(49,600)	0	o	(49,600)	0 04 200	49,605
Election Commitments Grant (4053.215)	668,776	(668,700)	0	0	(668,700)	76	(294,264)
Railway park development (4835.241 Sydne	30,000		0)00'0E)	(30,000)	0	30,000
Crown Reserve Improvement Grant (3323.5)	12,000	(12,000)	0 0	0 0	(12,000)		11,000
Infrastructure Election Commitment Grant	0					0	(72,849)
Byron Bypass - Restart NSW	0				0	0	(1,354,142)
SCCF - Mullumbilmby Gateway Rep & Renew SCCF - Mullum Drill Hall Refurbishment	0	0	00	0	0	00	(33,582)
Waste Management Services							
Own It & Act Grant	6,335	(002 500)		C	(002 500)	6,335	6,335
Better Waste & Recycyling Grant 2020	18,439				000,12)	18,439	18,439
Corporate & Community Services							
Library - Local priority grant Abadicinal Coltainal Locitions Studio	39,981	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	39,981	39,981
NSW Govt Bushfire Beslience & Economic	100.000	(100.000			(100.000)	000,62	100.000
FED Govt Bushfire Reslience & Economic	1,200,000	Ξ	0		(1,200,000)	0	1,105,228
Total Restricted Grants & Contributions	2,777,105	(2,306,200)	0	(30,000)	(2,336,200)	440,945	(48,551)
	00700		200		2000		000
TOTAL GENERAL FUND	49,196,159	(19,617,000)	(185,000)	845,100	(20,256,900)	28,939,336	52,620,592

202	20/2021 Budget Review as at 30 September 2020 Cash & Investments All Funds	dget Revi Cash & Al	get Review as at 30 S Cash & Investments All Funds	0 Septen nts	1ber 2020		
			MOVE	MOVEMENTS			
Description	Opening Balance	Original Est 1-Jul-20 To / (From)	Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr To / (From)	Revote To / (From)	Revised Estimated Movement 30-Jun-21 To / (From)	Estimated Closing Balance 30-Jun-21	Actual Closing Balance 30-Sep-20
WATER FUND							
RESERVES Capital Works	9,260,094	(1,406,900)	0	(720,900)	(2,127,800)	7,132,294	6,375,347
SECTION 64 PLAN S64 - Byron, Bang, Bruns, O/shrs S64 - Mullumbimby	793,409 690,176	(620,500)	0	(80,000)	(700,500)	793,409 (10,324)	793,409
TOTAL WATER FUND	10,743,678	(2,027,400)	0	(800,900)	(2,828,300)	7,915,378	7,627,689
SEWER FUND							
RESERVES Capital Works Plant Reserve	6,884,705 896,179	(2,958,400)	0	(349,200)	(3,307,600)	3,577,105 896,179	5,344,648
GRANTS Brunswick Valley Sewerage Treatment Plant	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SECTION 64 PLAN S64 - Bangalow S64 - Byron, Mullum, Bruns, O/shrs	2,451,258 5,666,004	(2,202,600)	(451,000)	(82,000)	(2,735,600)	2,451,258 2,930,404	2,451,258
TOTAL SEWER FUND	15,898,145	(5,161,000)	(451,000)	(431,200)	(6,043,200)	9,854,945	13,371,107
TOTAL RESTRICTED	75,837,982	(26,805,400)	(636,000)	(387,000)	(29,128,400)	46,709,659	73,619,388
TOTAL CASH & INVESTMENTS	76,562,279						73,632,813
AVAILABLE CASH	724,297						13,425

Comments on Cash and Investments Position

Comment on Cash and Investments Position

The indicated cash and investment position at 30 September 2020 is \$73,632,813. Indicative total restricted fund reserves equate to \$73,619,388. This has been taken at a point in time and is just a snapshot at 30 September 2020. The available cash figure will fluctuate during the year dependent on when expenses have been paid or are due to be paid.

Investments

Restricted funds are invested in accordance with Councils Investment policy

Cash

Council has completed the bank reconciliation to 30 September 2020

Reconciliation

The total cash and investments have been reconciled with funds invested and cash at bank

2020/2021 Budget Review as at 30 September 2020 **Key Performance Indicators**

	CONSOLIDATED Year Ended 30/6/20 Estimated	GENERAL Year Ended 30/6/20 Estimated	WATER Year Ended 30/6/20 Estimated	SEWER Year Ended 30/6/20 Estimated
Rate & Annual Charges Outstanding Ratio %	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%
Debt Cover Ratio %	%65.77	533.05%	0.00%	54.75%
Asset Renewals Ratio	427.50%	465.07%	326.11%	344.47%

14

	2020/2021 Budget Review as at 30 September 2020 Contracts Entered into During Quarter	0 September ring Quarter	2020		
Contract Title (details of project works, goods or services to be provide or properly leased/transferred)	Name and Address of Contractor	Starting Date	Contract Term	Contract Amount	Budgeted?
Control of the state of the sta	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	0000	00000	000	
Sureet and Footpain litter cleaning byfon bay Datacom Microsoft licensing agreement	Detect Water Cleaning Datacom Systems (AU) Ptv Ltd	01/07/2020	30/06/2023	875.153.40	Yes
LGP120 Line and Road Marking Works		01/07/2020	31/07/2022		Yes
LGP120 Line and Hoad Marking Works	J&M Hoad Marking Specialists Pty Ltd	01/07/2020	31/0//2022	•	Yes
LGP213-2 Bitumen, Emulsion and Spary Sealing	NSW Spray Seal	01/07/2020	30/06/2021		Yes
LGP213-2 Bitumen, Emulsion and Spary Sealing	RPO Asphalt Pty Ltd	01/07/2020	30/06/2021		Yes
LGP1208-3 Professional Consulting Services	City Water Technology Pty Ltd	03/07/2020	30/07/2021	'	Yes
Cabin 18 Replacement, First Sun Holiday Park	Wendgold Pty Ltd trading as Eastcoast	03/07/2020	31/12/2020	•	Yes
LGP114-2 Road and Traffic Signage	Summit Fencing	31/07/2020	31/05/2021	'	Yes
Truck Haulage and Plant Hire	Smith Plant Hire (NSW) Pty Ltd	01/08/2020	30/06/2021	1	Yes
Sutfolk Park Pump track Design & Construct	World I rail Pty Ltd	27/08/2020	27/08/2021	,	Yes
Horticultural, Pest, Pool and Water Management	Omega Chemicals	31/08/2020	31/08/2023		Yes
Byron Bay Bypass Construction of Acoustic At	Bishton Group Pty Ltd	01/09/2020	30/04/2021		Yes
Street Upgrades Mullumbimby	Hansen Partnership Pty Ltd	01/09/2020	31/12/2021	217,600.00	Yes
Coastal Management Program - Scoping Study	Rhelm Pty Ltd	16/09/2020	16/09/2021	83,963.00	Yes
Byron Shire Wildlife Corridor Mapping	Landmark Ecological Services	22/09/2020	30/06/2021	1	Yes
Sandhills Estate Activation - Stage 1: Byron Bay	Convic Pty Ltd	24/09/2020	05/02/2021	84,337.00 Yes	Yes
Pay Parking Management System	Database Consultants Australia	29/09/2020	29/03/2024		Yes

2020/2021 Budget Review as at 30 September 2020 Legal Expenses				
Expense	Expenditure YTD \$	Budgeted Y/N		
Legal Fees	159,500.00	Y		